

REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA



GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. XXXVI, No. 47

GABORONE

28th August, 1998

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acting Appointment —	
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs — G.N. No. 298 of 1998.....	2424
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry — G.N. No. 299 of 1998.....	2424
Auditor-General — G.N. No. 300 of 1998.....	2424
Director of Public Service Management — G.N. No. 301 of 1998.....	2425
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health — G.N. No. 302 of 1998.....	2425
Attorney-General — G.N. No. 303 of 1998.....	2425
Commissioner of Police — G.N. No. 304 of 1998.....	2426
Attorney-General — G.N. No. 305 of 1998.....	2426
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health — G.N. No. 306 of 1998.....	2426
Authorisation of Change of Surname — G.N. No. 307 of 1998.....	2427
Application for Certificate of Naturalisation — G.N. No. 308 of 1998.....	2427—2428
Demonitisation of the 1 Thebe Coin — G.N. No. 309 of 1998.....	2428
Application to Register a Trade Union — G.N. No. 310 of 1998.....	2429
Introduction of New Coins — G.N. No. 311 of 1998.....	2429—2431
Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits — G.N. No. 312 of 1998.....	2431—2439
Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits — G.N. No. 313 of 1998.....	2440—2459
Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits — G.N. No. 314 of 1998.....	2459—2464
Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits — G.N. No. 315 of 1998.....	2464—2469
Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits — G.N. No. 316 of 1998.....	2470—2475
Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits — G.N. No. 317 of 1998.....	2475—2480
Appointment of places for the sitting of the High Court on circuit — G.N. No. 318 of 1998.....	2480
Balance Sheet, June 30, 1998 — G.N. No. 319 of 1998.....	2481
Public Notices.....	2482—2557

The following Supplements are published with this issue of the Gazette —

Supplement A — Specified Offices (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 1998 —	
Act No. 9 of 1998	A.51
Judges (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Act, 1998 —	
Act No. 10 of 1998	A.53
National Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 1998 —	
Act No. 11 of 1998	A.55—57
House of Chiefs (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 1998 —	
Act No. 12 of 1998	A.59—60
Supplement C — Amendment of Schedules —	
(No. 23) Notice, 1998 — S.I. No. 67 of 1998	C.247
(No. 24) Notice, 1998 — S.I. No. 68 of 1998	C.248—250

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by the Botswana Government Printer,
Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana.
Annual subscription rates are P150,00 post free surface mail and P244,00 airmail.
The price for this issue of the Gazette (including Supplement) is P7,50

Government Notice No. 298 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

LILLIAN R. MPOTOKWANE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs from 14th August, 1998 to 11th September, 1998.

DATED this 14th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 299 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Commerce and Industry**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

VINCENT KAKANYO SELATO

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry from 17th to 19th August, 1998.

DATED this 14th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 300 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Auditor-General

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

SELETLANYO RAMPONA SEREMA

has been appointed to act as Auditor-General from 17th to 21st August, 1998.

DATED this 12th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 301 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Director of Public Service Management

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

SAMUEL OTAADISA RATHEDI

has been appointed to act as Director of Public Service Management from 17th to 23rd August, 1998.

DATED this 19th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 302 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Health**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

KEGALALE GASENNELWE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health from 18th to 21st August, 1998.

DATED this 19th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 303 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Attorney-General

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

SEDIE PATRICK SEDIE

has been appointed to act as Attorney-General from 20th to 21st August, 1998.

DATED this 19th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 304 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Commissioner of Police

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

NELSON SEKARE MOLEFE

has been appointed to act as Commissioner of Police from 22nd August, 1998 to 3rd September, 1998.

DATED this 14th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 305 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Attorney-General

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

IAN STUART KIRBY

has been appointed to act as Attorney-General from 22nd to 30th August, 1998.

DATED this 19th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 306 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary
Ministry of Health**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

KEGALALE GASENNELWE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health from 30th August, 1998 to 5th September, 1998.

DATED this 19th day of August, 1998.

E.W.M.J. LEGWAILA,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 307 of 1998

CHANGE OF NAME ACT
(Cap. 15:02)

Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2 (1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs hereby authorises the persons whose names and addresses are specified hereunder to assume the surnames specified opposite their names and addresses.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Surname</i>
Neo Loreen Moleleki, P.O. Box 464, Jwaneng.	Morgan
Skhumbuzo R. Meshack, P.O. Box 170, Kasane.	Masene
Elian Fordyce M. Bitsang, P.O. Box 502000, Gaborone.	Waletsatsi
Raymond Twoboy Sola, Private Bag 0027, Gaborone.	Fane

DATED this 4th day of August, 1998.

M.L. MOKGAUTSI,
*for Registrar of Civil Registration,
Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.*

Government Notice No. 308 of 1998

CITIZENSHIP ACT
(Cap. 01:01)

Application for Certificate of Naturalisation

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of Section 12 (3) and (4) of the Citizenship Act, notice is hereby given that each of the persons whose names and addresses are specified in the Schedule hereto has applied to the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs for a certificate of Naturalisation and Registration.

Any person who objects to any of the applications should notify the Minister in writing of his objection and the grounds thereof within 30 days of the publication of this notice.

Kopo Ya Boagedi

BATHO BA MAINA a, ba ikopela boagedi jwa Botswana mo go Tona ya tsa Pereko le Merero ya Selegae. Fa go na le mongwe yoo ka bong a le kgatlhanong le kopo ya gagwe o ka kwalela ko go Tona ya Pereko le Merero ya Selegae a tlhalosa mabaka a ka one a leng kgatlhanong le kopo e, ka one.

Dikwalo tsa go nna jalo di goroge kwa go Tona ya Pereko le Merero ya Selegae mo malatsing a le masome a mararo (30) go simolola tsatsi le kitsiso e duleng ka lona.

SCHEDULE

<i>NAME</i>	<i>POSTAL ADDRESS</i>	<i>RESIDENCE</i>
1. GEORGE LEWIS HOSSACK	PRIVATE BAG B8, GABORONE	GABORONE
2. IBRAHIM M. MUSTAK	P.O. BOX 1795, GABORONE	GABORONE
3. ARUN KUMAR BHAPIA	P.O. BOX 1687, GABORONE	GABORONE
4. SHABBIR AHMED SHAIKH	P.O. BOX 40523, GABORONE	GABORONE
5. ABDUL KADER PATEL	P.O. BOX 40, GABORONE	GABORONE
6. SURESH D. MOKHWAN	P.O. BOX 1784, GABORONE	GABORONE
7. MOHAMED Y. OSMAN	P.O. BOX 1796, GABORONE	GABORONE
8. MUSTAC ALI CARRIM	P.O. BOX 20972, GABORONE	GABORONE
9. MOOSA DAYA	P.O. BOX 2279, GABORONE	GABORONE

10. PRIYARADAM P. MEHTA	P.O. BOX 1759, GABORONE	GABORONE
11. AHMED M. ABOOBAKER	P.O. BOX 261, GABORONE	GABORONE
12. FATIMA SHAIKH	P.O. BOX 17569, GABORONE	GABORONE
13. MEHBOOBKHAN H. WELDINGWALA	P.O. BOX 786, LOBATSE	LOBATSE
14. ABDUL RASHID M.B. MALEK	P.O. BOX 26, THAMAGA	THAMAGA
15. EMMANUEL RASESIA	PRIVATE BAG 001, MOSHUPA	MOSHUPA
16. ABDUL L.A.G. SHAIKH	P.O. BOX 50, LOBATSE	LOBATSE
17. MAHOMED G. MIA	P.O. BOX 25, MOSHUPA	MOSHUPA
18. GOPAL-DAS HINGORANI	PRIVATE BAG 0011, MOCHUDI	MOCHUDI

SELEBI PHIKWE

<i>NAME</i>	<i>POSTAL ADDRESS</i>	<i>RESIDENCE</i>
19. GEORGE E. THARANGADAN	P.O. BOX 359, SELEBI-PHIKWE	SELEBI-PHIKWE
20. ABRHIM V. MOON	P.O. BOX 45, SELEBI-PHIKWE	SELEBI-PHIKWE
21. PONANGI V. PRASAD	P.O. BOX 247, SELEBI-PHIKWE	SELEBI-PHIKWE

FRANCISTOWN

<i>NAME</i>	<i>POSTAL ADDRESS</i>	<i>RESIDENCE</i>
22. REDDY K. PRABJAKARA	P.O. BOX 196, SHASHE	TONOTA
23. ISMAIL D. MURUDKAR	P.O. BOX 25, LETLHAKANE	LETLHAKANE
24. VIJEYADEVI BALASINGAM	P.O. BOX 882, FRANCISTOWN	FRANCISTOWN
25. JINAD MAKKAN GORDHAN	P.O. BOX 624, FRANCISTOWN	FRANCISTOWN
26. MARGARET MUSA	PRIVATE BAG F8, FRANCISTOWN	TSAMAYA
27. DILIPKUMAR H. CHOHAN	P.O. BOX 699, FRANCISTOWN	FRANCISTOWN
28. SUFDAR HUSSAIN MUKADAM	P.O. BOX 621, FRANCISTOWN	FRANCISTOWN

TOTAL NUMBER OF APPLICANTS = 28

SIGNED on this 20th day of August, 1998.

B.K. SEBELE,
Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs.

Government Notice No. 309 of 1998

BANK OF BOTSWANA ACT, 1996
(Act No. 19 of 1996)

Demonitisation of the 1 Thebe Coin

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in accordance with the provisions of section 25 of the Bank of Botswana Act, 1996, that with effect from the 1st December, 1998, the 1 Thebe coin will be withdrawn from circulation, and cease, as from that date, to be legal tender.

Holders of the 1 Thebe coin are advised to have it exchanged for equivalent value in other coin denominations or banknotes, at any of the banks up to, and including the 30th of November, 1998.

Effective from the 1st December, 1998, holders of such coin shall be entitled, within the following five years, to have the coin exchanged for equivalent value in any other coin or banknote denominations, at no extra cost to them, ONLY at the banking halls of the Bank of Botswana in Gaborone and Francistown.

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

B. GAOLATLHE,
Governor Bank of Botswana.

Government Notice No. 310 of 1998

TRADE UNIONS AND EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATIONS ACT
(Cap. 48:01)

Application to Register a Trade Union

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 7 of the Trade Unions and Employers' Organisations Act, Notice is hereby given for general information that the persons named in the Schedule to this Notice, whose full names, titles, ages, occupations and addresses are as therein specified, have made application to the Registrar of Trade Unions for the registration of a trade union to be known as—

BOTSWANA COMMUNITY JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS WORKERS UNION

The Union was formed on the 27th July, 1996, its registered office will be situated at Mowana Community Junior Secondary School, Mowana Ward, Mahalapye, and its address shall be Private Bag 008, Mahalapye.

Any person or body of persons wishing to object to the registration of the said trade union shall notify the Registrar of such objection, in writing, stating the grounds thereof, within 30 days of the date of the publication of this Notice.

SCHEDULE

<i>FULL NAMES</i>	<i>TITLES</i>	<i>AGES</i>	<i>ADDRESSES</i>	<i>OCCUPATION</i>
Simon Zitha	President	43	Private Bag 0076, Palapye	Bursar
Shirly Sitha	Vice-President	33	Private Bag 003, Palapye	Bursar
Gareutlwane Seithamo	Secretary	36	Private Bag 008, Mahalapye	Bursar
Katso Setlhare	Vice Secretary	41	Private Bag 001, Tonota	Admin. Assistant
Getrude Sikwa	Treasurer	31	Private Bag N009, Nata	Secretary
Gaonyatse Rahii	Member	53	Private Bag 004, Shoshong	Kitchen Hand
Naomi Ramalepa	Member	34	Private Bag 16, Mochudi	Secretary
Ditiro Bathokebafu	Member	33	Private Bag 0021, Molepolole	Secretary
Emelang Ratau	Member	27	Private Bag 0018, Mogoditshane	Secretary

DATED this 6th day of August, 1998.

O.M. MATSILA,
*Registrar of Trade Unions and
Employers' Organisations.*

L2/7/266 I

Government Notice No. 311 of 1998

BANK OF BOTSWANA ACT, 1996
(Act No. 19 of 1996)

Introduction of New Coins
50 Thebe, 25 Thebe, 10 Thebe and 5 Thebe Coins

IN ACCORDANCE with the provisions of section 24 of the Bank of Botswana Act, 1996, Notice is hereby given that the Minister of Finance and Development Planning has approved the issue of the following new 50 Thebe, 25 Thebe, 10 Thebe and 5 Thebe coin, whose composition, form and design and other features are as hereunder described —

1. DENOMINATION	5 THEBE
Composition	Copper Plated Steel
Weight	2.40 grams
Diameter	17.00 millimetres
Gauge	1.35 millimetres

Edge Thickness	1.60 millimetres
Edge	Plain
Shape	Seven Sided

DESIGNS

Obverse: Botswana Coat of Arms, without the zebras, as depicted on the existing 5 Thebe coin. The words BOTSWANA on the left hand side of the Coat of Arms and IPELEGENG on the right hand side and the year of manufacture below the Coat of Arms.

Reverse: Depicts an AFRICAN HORN BILL and the figure 5 with the word THEBE above the Horn bill as depicted in existing Five Thebe Coin.

2. DENOMINATION	10 THEBE
Composition	Nickel Plated steel
Weight	2.78 grammes
Diameter	18.00 millimetres
Gauge	1.39 millimetres
Edge Thickness	1.65 millimetres
Edge	Plain
Shape	Round

DESIGNS

Obverse: Botswana Coat of Arms without the zebras as depicted on the existing 10 Thebe coin. The words BOTSWANA on the left hand side of the Coat of Arms and IPELEGENG on the right hand side and the year of manufacture below the Coat of Arms.

Reverse: Depicts a galloping KGALAGADI GEMSBOK and the figure 10, with the word THEBE above the Gemsbok.

3. DENOMINATION	25 THEBE
Composition	Nickel Plated Steel
Weight	3.52 grammes
Diameter	20.00 millimetres
Gauge	1.43 millimetres
Edge Thickness	1.68 millimetres
Edge	Plain
Shape	Seven sided

DESIGNS

Obverse: Botswana Coat of Arms as depicted on the existing 25 Thebe coin. The words BOTSWANA at the top of the Coat of Arms and the year of the manufacture below the Coat of Arms.

Reverse: Depicts a BRAHMAN BULL and the figure 25 with the word THEBE above the Bull, and the word IPELEGENG below the Bull.

4. DENOMINATION	50 THEBE
Composition	Nickel Plated Steel
Weight	4.81 grammes
Diameter	21.50 millimetres
Gauge	1.43 millimetres
Edge Thickness	2.00 millimetres
Edge	Plain
Shape	Round

DESIGNS

Obverse: Botswana Coat of Arms as depicted on the existing 50 thebe coin. The words BOTSWANA at the top of the Coat of Arms, and the year of manufacture and the word IPELEGENG, in that order below the Coat of Arms as depicted in the existing, 50 thebe coin.

Reverse: Depicts a CHOBE FISH EAGLE and the figure 50 with the word THEBE above the eagle.

Dated this 18th day of August, 1998.

B. GAOLATLHE,
Governor Bank of Botswana.

Government Notice No. 312 of 1998

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03) (Sub Leg)

Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings as stated in the fourth column of the Schedule.

Representations and objections to the said applications shall be made to the Officer's Incharge Office, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Box 128, Francistown and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addresses not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT	APPLICANT NUMBER	ROUTE APPLIED FOR	DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF HEARING Leseding Community Hall 22-23/09/98 at 0930 hours
Boiki Moeti Box 1296 Francistown	F001t	Donga	
Emmanuel David Box 382 Orapa	F0002T	Orapa/Letlhakane	
Tsikirayi Chitore Box 67 Shashe	F0003	F/Town - Blocks	
Elijah Sekgwama Box 10550 F/Town	F0004	F/Town Industrial Area S - Riverside North	
Paphani Gasemtho Box 283 Nkange	F0005T	F/town - Nkange	
Raphel Panganayi Box 464 F/Town	F0006T	F/Town Coloured/ Newstands	
Elijah Sekgwama Box 10550 F/Town	F0007T	F/Town - Bluetown	
Beuck Tjaloba Box 1406 F/Town	F0008T	F/Town - Maitengwe Dept: 0700-1500 hours	

Kenneth S. Mogae Bag T21 F/Town	F0009T	F/Town - Bluetown
Patrick Kula Box 10591 Tatitown, F/Town	F0010T	F/Town - Bluetown
Patrick Kula Box 10591 Tatitown, F/Town	F0011T	F/Town - Ramokgwebana
Jeremia Toteng Box 1951 F/Town	F0012T	Gojwane Serule - S/Phikwe
Jenepher Jackson T/S Jay Express Box 20920 Monarch, F/Town	F0013T	F/Town - Nata - Gweta
Ruka B. Onias Box 67 Shashe	F0014T	F/Town - Industrial - Area S - Riverside North
Moses Mabifhi Box 120 Tonota	F0015T	F/Town - Phase IV - Blocks
Jenefher Jackson T/A Jays Express Box 20290 Monarch, F/Town	F0016T	F/Town - Newstands - Coloured
Jabulani P. Mkhophe Bag 324 F/Town	F0017T	F/Town - Matshelagabedi
Archie A. Seemule Box 360 F/Town	F0018T	F/Town - Newstands - Coloured
Utlwanang Kgate Bag BR178 Gaborone	F0019T	F/Town - Tutume
Freddy Gaotenwe Box 124 Tshesebe	F0020T	F/Town - Bluetown
Moses Mabifhi Box 120 F/Town	F0021T	F/Town - Monarch Phase 6
Baaitse Tshenyego Bag 24 F/Town	F0022T	F/Town - Bluetown
Ndwakwe Taddias Bag BO188 Gaborone	F0023T	F/Town - Bluetown
Enock Moyo Box 68 F/Town	F0024T	F/Town - Phase IV - Blocks
Bulayani D. Bulayani Box 41212 Gaborone	F0025T	F/Town - Phase IV - Blocks
Hunyepa Mosa Box 10926 F/Town	F0026T	F/Town - Sechele
Rodwero Clement Box 160 F/Town	F0027T	F/Town - Matsiloje
Buyani-Pelaelo Box 11641 Tatitown, F/Town	F0028T	F/Town - Monarch

Bangani Mbulawa Box 220 F/Town	F0029T	F/Town - Bluetown
Jenepher Jackson t/a Jays Express Box 20920 F/Town	F0030T	F/Town - School Children
Beuck Tjaloba Box 1406 F/Town	F0031T	F/town - Phase IV Blocks
Magama Isaac Box 160 F/Town	F0032T	F/Town - Monarch
Norman B. Nkosana Box 1747 F/Town	F0033T	F/Town - Monarch Route II
Silver Jose Box 20519 F/Town	F0034T	F/Town - Monarch Route II
Ernest Sakuringwa Box 10893 Tatitown, F/Town	F0035T	F/Town - Area Donga
Fredrick Mapfumo Box 464 F/Town	F0036T	F/Town Local Services
Jeremiah Toteng Box 1951 F/Town	F0037T	F/Town - Jackalas II
Jan Moekejo Box 691 F/Town	F0038T	Masunga Local
Jan Moekejo Box 691 F/Town	F0039T	Masunga Local
Zibiso Kajata Box 140 F/Town	F0040T	F/Town - Newstands - Selepa
Steven Malunga Box 160 F/Town	F0041T	F/Town - Newstands - Coloured
Bangani Mbulawa Box 220 F/Town	F0042T	F/Town - Monarch or Selepa
Utlwanang Kgate Bag BR178 Gaborone	F0043T	F/Town - Nata 1500 - 0900 hrs & 1600 - 1100 hrs
Amos Barnabas Box 206 Letlhakane	F0044T	Orapa - Letlhakane
Farwell N. Masala Bag SOW 7 Sowatown	F0045T	F/Town - Sowatown
Elijah Mudzingwa Box 20111 F/Town	F0046T	F/Town - Borolong
Mmolawa Mengwe Box 10885 F/Town	F0047T	F/Town - Phase IV Blocks
Basimane Smith Box 10063 Tatitown, F/Town	F0048T	F/Town - Gulubane

Gaokgakala Lekgowa Box 1174 Tonota	F0049T	F/Town - Tatisiding
Nhamo Kudadwashe Box 101 Shashe	F0050T	F/Town - Mandunyane
Gaotswe S. Mokgatle Box 445 Orapa	F0051T	Orapa - Rakops Dep: 1300-1600
Shem S. Kajane Box 1384 F/Town	F0052T	F/Town - Monarch Route II
Solomon Senyane Box 909 F/Town	F0053T	F/Town - Donga
Stanley Chija Box 20538 F/Town	F0054T	F/Town - Suapan
Outule Kgoberego Box 457 F/Town	F0055T	F/Town - Sebina
Jonathan T. Tawana Box 10124 Tatitown, F/Town	F0056T	F/Town - Gaborone Dept: 0500 am
Botswana Tabona Box 696 Orapa	F0057T	F/Town - Sebina
Thomas M. Kelotlegile Bag F2 F/Town	F0058T	F/Town - Monarch
Osia Elias Box 11027 Tatitown, F/Town	F0059T	F/Town - Serowe (Standby)
Mohale E. Pokane Box 10792 Tatitown, F/Town	F0060T	F/Town - Tatisiding or Masemenyanga
Galamoyo Male Box 20287 F/Town	F0061T	F/Town - Phse IV Blocks
David Mkhophe Box 180 F/Town	F0062T	F/Town - Bluetown
Ronnie Ruwona Box 942 Orapa	F0063T	Letlhakane - Orapa
Thomas M. Kelotlegile Bag F2 F/Town	F0064T	F/Town - Tatisiding
Buyani Pelaelo Box 11641 Tatitown, F/Town	F0065T	F/town - Marobela
Jacob G. Makaba Box 655 Tutume	F0066T	F/town - Monarch Route 1 & 6
Onkutlule S. Namane Box 300 Jwaneng	F0067T	F/Town - Monarch Phase 6
Lovemore Joseph Box 10168 F/Town	F0068T	F/Town - Tatisiding

Kumbulani Palalani Box 22 F/Town	F0069T	F/Town Coloured - Newstands
Lovemore Joseph Box 10168 F/Town	F0070T	F/Town Coloured - Newstands
Esther S. Ramotswiki Box 20691 F/Town	F0071T	F/Town - Bluetown
Florence Khumo Box 36 F/Town	F0072T	F/Town - Blocks - Phase IV
Stanley Chija Box 20538 F/Town	F0073T	F/Town - Marapong
Alec Tekere Box 464 F/Town	F0074T	F/Town - Tatisiding
Elijah Sekgwama Box 10550 F/Town	F0075T	F/Town Industrial Dumela
Thomas Moilwa Box 1964 F/Town	F0076T	F/Town - Area Donga
Kumbulani Palalani Box 22 F/Town	F0077T	F/Town - Phase IV Route I
Priscilla N. Daniel Box 728 F/Town	F0078T	F/Town - Matsiloje
Khumo Moemedi Box 457 F/Town	F0079T	F/Town - Sebina
Jacob Ngatai Box 2175 F/Town	F0080T	F/Town - Blocks/Monarch
Stanley Chija Box 20538 F/Town	F0081T	F/Town - Monarch
Stanley Chija Box 20538 F/Town	F0082T	F/Town - Tatisiding
Nono Mwimbi Bag 0640 F/Town	F0083T	F/Town - Phase IV/Blocks
Kenneth Vike Box 303 F/Town	F0084T	Tutume Dept: F/Town 0600 am
Dusani S. Tafila Box 1964 F/Town	F0085T	F/Town - Newstands/Coloured
Webster Gasemotho Box 464 F/Town	F0086T	F/Town
Jabulani P. Nkhophe Bag F324 F/Town	F0087T	F/Town - Donga
Rodwell Clement Box 160 F/Town	F0088T	F/Town - Bluetown
Lichani Kefeletswe Box 280 F/Town	F0089T	F/Town - Blocks/Monarch

Ruduwero Clement Box 160 F/Town	F0090T	F/Town - Newstands
Manyathelo Peter Box 10252 F/Town	F0091T	F/Town - Bluetown
David Kgatshe Box 127 F/Town	F0092T	F/Town - Borolong/Makobo
Bee Mululwane P.A. Zwenshambe Via Tshesebe	F0093T	F/Town - Monarch Route I
Mothoothata M. Kelebonye Box 31865 Serowe	F0094T	
Joshua Amos Box 160 F/Town	F0095T	F/Town - Donga
Zibiso Kajata Box 104 F/Town	F0096T	F/Town - Masemenyenga
Utlwanang Kgate Bag BR178 Gaborone	F0097T	F/Town - Tutume Dept: 0600 0900 hours 1300-1500 & 1830-1830 hrs
Masike Kuruneri Box 10104 F/Town	F0098T	F/Town - Monarch Phase 6 Route 1/Donga
Ngoni Kusekwa Box 161 Ramokgwebana	F0099T	Bluetown or Monarch Phase 6
Kelebonye M. Mothoothata Box 457 Francistown	F0100T	F/Town - Serowe Dept: 1600 hours 0900 am
Boiki Moeti Box 1296 F/Town	F0101T	F/Town - Phase 6/Blocks
Albert L. Lubinda Box 218 Shashe	F0102T	F/Town - Phase IV/ Blocks
Bangani Mbulawa Box 220 F/Town	F0103T	F/Town - Borolong
Witness Mukhatazi Box 10459 F/Town	F0104T	F/Town - Phase IV/Blocks
Mahube & Sons (Pty) Ltd Box 10514 F/Town	F0105T	Gaborone - F/Town 1300 1200 hours
Mahube & Sons (Pty) Ltd Box 10514 F/Town	F0106T	Maun - Gaborone
Chebukani R. Lesenda Bag F195 F/Town	F0107T	F/Town - Coloured/Newstands
Goliath Meshack Box 11304 F/Town	F0108T	F/Town - Coloured/Newstands
Goliath Meshack Box 10304 F/Town	F0109T	F/Town - Ramokgwebana

Even James Box 1031 F/Town	F0110T	Tutume Local
G.B. Cookson T/A Naswi Sech Transport Box 1490 S/Phikwe	F0111T	F/Town - Maun Dept: 1630
Kushatha S. Themba Box 502774 Gaborone	F0112T	Masunga Local Service
John Amos Box 160 F/Town	F0113T	Monarch Route IV or Phase 6/Bluetown
Chester N. Hulela Bag SOW 7 Sowatown	F0114T	F/Town - Borolong
Moses Nkhwanana Box 863 F/Town	F0115T	F/Town - Bluetown Taxi Service
Rinos Muchapina Box 20326 F/Town	F0001T	F/Town Taxi Service
Manrice Moatshe Bag F3 F/Town	F0002T	" " "
Manrice Moatshe Bag F34 F/Town	F0003T	" " "
Bothobotsile Marape Box 397 F/Town	F0004T	" " "
Otaarongwa Baoki Box 20009 F/Town	F0005T	" " "
Kajane Mbulawa Box 815 F/Town	F0006T	" " "
Godfrey Sethole Box 20242 F/Town	F0007T	" " "
Obert Amoc Box 464 F/Town	F0008T	" " "
Kabo G. Botshelo Box 22 Serule	F0009T	" " "
Moshe Khumo Box 20812 F/Town	F0010T	" " "
Kenneth S. Mogae Bag T21 Gaborone	F0011T	" " "
Eunce Mudanga Box 47 Shashe	F0012T	" " "
Gosegomang M. Kebotse Box 20038 F/Town	F0013T	" " "
Mbiganyi Ndzimumbi Box 11039 F/Town	F0014T	" " "

	F0015T	F/Town Taxi Service
Buyani Pelaelo Box 11641 F/Town		
Dipetso Mafoko Box 144 Orapa	F0016T	" " "
Stephen Thandazela Box 20094 Monarch, F/town	F0017T	" " "
Faustina L. Montsho Box 11731 F/Town	F0018T	" " "
Maipelo Macheng Box 682 F/Town	F0019T	" " "
Dilas Moseki Box 691 F/Town	F0020T	" " "
Magama Isaac Box 160 F/Town	F0021T	" " "
Shimelele Leburu Box 20431 F/Town	F0022T	" " "
Kelebogile S. McIntosh Bag 546 Serowe	F0023T	" " "
Boikhutso B. Ntalabgwe Box 1859 F/Town	F0024T	" " "
Alakanani Machipisa Box 20851 F/Town	F0025T	" " "
Chebukani Makali Box 200 F/Town	F0026T	" " "
Bolokang Marape Box 988 Tonota	F0027T	" " "
Priscilla N. Daniel Box 788 F/Town	F0028T	" " "
Phillip C. Makoni Box 20137 Monarch, F/Town	F0029T	" " "
Ketlogile Keekae Box 10128 Tatitown, F/Town	F0030T	" " "
Keetsemang Khumo Box 36 F/Town	F0031T	" " "
Roy K. Rammolai Box 1249 F/Town	F0032T	" " "
Milton G. Sonfula Bag 127 F/Town	F0033T	" " "
Muller T.K. Moeng Box 10966 F/Town	F0034T	" " "

Hendrick Letswiti Box 162 F/Town	F0035T	F/Town Taxi Service
Jabulani P. Mkhophe Bag F324 F/Town	F0036T	" " "
Jethro Amos Box 160 F/Town	F0037T	" " "
Shephard N. Morapedi Box 454 F/Town	F0038T	" " "
Busang Anderson Box 10799 F/Town	F0039T	" " "
Farewell N. Masala Bag SOWA 7 SOWA	F0040T	" " "
Jobe Gabotswegope Bag 16 F/Town	F0041T	" " "
Simeon Majaye Box 51 Ramokgwebana	F0042T	" " "
Edward B. Sechele Box 10376 F/Town	F0043T	" " "
Patrick Kula Box 10591 Francistown	F0044T	Kasane - Kazungula 2 combis
Safari Excellence Bag K33 Kasane	F0045T	Safari Operation
Kehelwang Moisaopo Box 349 Kasane	F0046T	Kasane Taxi Service
African Odyssey (Pty) Ltd Box 350 Kasane	F0047T	Safari Operations
Thebe River Safaris (Pty) Ltd Box 5 Kasane	F0048T	Safari Operations 3 vehicles
Maxon S. Ntonga Box 185 Kasane	F0049T	Kasane-Kazungula-Lesoma
Monica M. Kgale Box 55 Kasane Plot 1452, Plateau	F0050T	Tourist Operations
Ulinda Safari Tracks Botswana (Pty)Ltd Box 55 Kasane	F0051T	Tourist Operations
Gavin Bliter Safaris (Pty) Ltd Box K19 Kasane	F0052	Safari Operations

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

M.A.S. TLHORO,
Transport Secretary.

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS (Cap. 69:03) (Sub Leg)

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings as stated in the fourth column of the Schedule.

Representations and objections to the said applications shall be made to the Director, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Private Bag 0054, Gaborone and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

<i>NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT</i>	<i>APPLICANT NUMBER</i>	<i>ROUTE APPLIED FOR</i>	<i>DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF HEARING</i>
Dira Kereng Box 50719 Gaborone	G0001	Kgale View Route 1	CTO, 6-7 & 8.10.98 0900 hours
Kopano Europa Box 402856 Gaborone	G0002	Mogoditshane Route 4 or Kgale View Route 2	
Lovy Bothhoko Box 5 Thamaga	G0003	Thamaga Taxi Service	
Sitoboke Lesetedi Box 202550 Gaborone	G0004	Gaborone Taxi Service	
Raphalane Seleke Box 11 Mochudi	G0005	Mochudi Taxi Services	
Leoma Mokwapa Box 505 Molepolole	G0006	Kanye Taxi Service	
Petros Sithole Box 201666 Gaborone	G0007	Broadhurst Route 1	
Joseph Malebe Box 40233 Gaborone	G0008	Broadhurst Route 1	
Choma Mokgatlanyana Box 372 Moshupa	G0009	Moshupa Taxi service	
Samuel Mhlungulwa Box 92 Gaborone	G0010	Odi Taxi Service	
Molebatsi Ipusa Box 8 Ramotswa	G0011	Ramotswa Taxi Service	
Motiribi Kokole Box 14 Molepolole	G0012	Broadhurst Route 1 or Molepolole Route 1	

Patrick Kganyane Box 20814 Gaborone	G0013	Broadhurst Route 1 or Gaborone - Tlokweng
Kabelo Moaisi Box 50729 Gaborone	G0014	Any Route in Gaborone - Tlokweng or Old Naledi
Kabelo Moaisi Box 50729 Gaborone	G0015	Ramotswa - Boatile
Sam Gannakgomo Box 1168 Molepolole	G0016	Molepolole - Letlhakeng
Daniel Botlhole Box V977 Ramotswa	G0017	Ramotswa Taxi Service
George Kelaotwe Box 60599 Gaborone	G0018	Molepolole Taxi Service
Seabelo's Express Box 1837 Gaborone	G0019	Gaborone - Francistown Standby
Bolele Motweetsana Box 1772 Molepolole	G0020	Molepolole Route 3
James Moruakgomo Box 34 Gabane	G0021	Mogoditshane Route 4
Tuelo Seatlholo Box 60386 Gaborone	G0022	Gaborone Taxi Service
Motlogelwa Modise Box 20319 Mochudi	G0023	Mochudi - Morwa
Obed Kebiditseng Box 501943 Gaborone	G0024	Tlokweng Route 2, 3 or Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Fast and Tasty (Pty) Ltd Box 502588 Gaborone	G0025	Gaborone Car Hire
Fast and Tasty (Pty) Ltd Box 502588 Gaborone	G0026	Gaborone Car Hire
Fast and Tasty (Pty) Ltd Box 502588 Gaborone	G0027	Gaborone Car Hire
Fast and Tasty (Pty) Ltd Box 502588 Gaborone	G0028	Gaborone Car Hire
Grace Moemotsi Box 501313 Gaborone	G0029	Gaborone School Bus
Handy Norwebs Box 612 Molepolole	G0030	Gaborone - Molepolole
Boshi Koboyatshwene Box 501309 Gaborone	G0031	Kgale View Route 1
Phemelo Ntshole Box 60522 Gaborone	G0032	Gaborone Block 8

Johannes Panene Box 50054 Gaborone	G0033	Gaborone - Western Area
Sabryn Tsie Box 685 Gaborone	G0034	Broadhurst Route 1 or 2
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0035	Gaborone & Surrounding Area
Oageng Ramogaadi Box 162 Gaborone	G0036	Gaborone - Ramatlabama
Oageng Ramogaadi Box 162 Gaborone	G0037	Gaborone - Francistown
Serake Modibedi Box 20140 Mochudi	G0038	Morwa - Mochudi - Radikolo
Sesamotho Moalaita Box 60355 Gaborone	G0039	Gaborone Taxi Service
Peter Kangubu Box 40178 Gaborone	G0040	Gaborone - Block 8
Peter Kangubu Box 40178 Gaborone	G0041	Naledi Route 2, 3 or 4
Oageng Ramogaadi Box 162 Gaborone	G0042	Gaborone - Lobatse
Moses Mosedame Box 502126 Gaborone	G0043	Gaborone - Lobatse
Keorapetse Ookeditse Box 502897 Gaborone	G0045	Kgale View Route 1 or 2
Joseph Modise Box 20328 Gaborone	G0046	Gaborone - Metsimotlhabe
Mosimanegape Makwepa Box 501310 Gaborone	G0047	Mogoditshane -BBS-Ledumang
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0048	Gaborone & Surrounding Areas
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0049	Gaborone & Surrounding Areas
Mompoloki Marumo Box 1577 Gaborone	G0050	Mogoditshane - BBS-Ledumang
Moses Mosedame Box 502126 Gaborone	G0051	Gaborone - S/Phikwe
Matsetse Sesa Box 330273 Tlokweng	G0052	Mochudi Taxi Service
Ketapele Ditau Box 50486 Gaborone	G0054	Gaborone Taxi Service

Albert Matlapeng Box 30103 Gaborone	G0055	Gaborone - Letlhakeng
L.T. Phokwe Box 502566 Gaborone	G0056	Mogoditshane Route 4 Metsimotlhabe Route 4
Bangwe Dipao Box 2496 Gaborone	G0057	Gaborone Local
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0058	Gaborone & Surrounding Areas
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0059	Gaborone & Surrounding Areas
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0060	Gaborone & Surrounding Areas
Cab Company (Pty) Ltd Box 202226 Gaborone	G0061	Gaborone & Surrounding Areas
Veronica Moeng Box 20576 Gaborone	G0062	Private Hire
Cecilia Kerapetse Box 502898 Gaborone	G0063	Molepolole Taxi Service
Joe Masawa Box 50413 Gaborone	G0064	Block 8
Mosimanegape Justice Mabote Box 684 Mogoditshane	G0065	Block 6, 7, 8
Simon Mogotsi Box 2267 Gaborone	G0066	Gaborone - Kopong
Dikwalo Monowe Box 1373 Mochudi	G0067	Mochudi Route 2
Gobotsa Tshoswane Box 202562 Gaborone	G0068	Mogoditshane Route 4
John M. Seleke Box 502407 Gaborone	G0069	Mogoditshane - Ledumang
Kabelo Ratshoswane Box 323 Mochudi	G0070	Gaborone - Western
Brown Morati Mothoosele Box 247 Odi	G0071	Ledumang -BBS-Mogoditshane
Simon Mokgosi Box 2267 Gaborone	G0072	Molepolole Taxi Service
Richard Motlhabane Box 201224 Gaborone	G0073	Tsolamosese
Galane Galane Gaborone	G0074	Mogoditshane Taxi Service

Koogaile Ramhikela Box 50 Moshupa W. Mooketsi Baratedi Bag 002 Gaborone Joe Masala Box 50413 Gaborone A. Mercy Odirile Box 201797 Gaborone Keabaka Ntswaneng Box 3 Molepolole Julius Phiri Box 399 Mochudi Peter R. Swele Box 50187 Gaborone Goboletswe G. Kgolo Box 1153 Mogoditshane Henock Lowani Box 20990 Gaborone P. Chombe Wilson Box 502743 Gaborone Phillip Bulala Box 50956 Gaborone Bararo Godfather Toteng Bag BR40 Gaborone Bararo Godfather Toteng Bag BR40 Gaborone Billy Joe Bengu Box 969 Gaborone Patrick Ramotswetla Box 103 Mochudi Patrick Ramotswetla Box 103 Mochudi Alfred Mosutlhane Box 54 Mogoditshane Marx Tshiamo Box 401988 Gaborone Zimbabwe - Mauritius Tours & Travel Box 2281 Zimbabwe Richard Moloi Box 501022 Gaborone	G0075 G0076 G0077 G0078 G0080 G0081 G0082 G0083 G0084 G0085 G0086 G0087 G0088 G0089 G0090 G0091 G0092 G0093 G0094 G0095	Moshupa Taxi Service Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang Block 8 Mogoditshane BBS-Ledumang Molepolole Taxi Service Mochudi Mogoditshane - BBS Mogoditshane - Ledumang Gaborone - Gabane Gaborone Taxi Service Block 3 Broadhurst Route 4 Mogoditshane Route 4 Gaborone - Johannesburg Mochudi - Makakatlela - Rasesa Boseja-Pilane-Rasesa Gaborone - Lobatse standby Naledi Route 1 Victoria Falls - Chobe Mogoditshane route 4
--	--	---

D.E. Kwape Box 135 Gaborone	G0096	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
D.E. Kwape Box 135 Gaborone	G0097	Mogoditshane Route 4
Moemedi Itshekeng Box 1286 Molepolole	G0098	Gaborone Combi Service
Joe Masala Box 50413 Gaborone	G0099	Mogoditshane Route 4
Joe Masala Box 50413 Gaborone	G0100	Broadhurst Route 4
Joe Masala Box 50413 Gaborone	G0101	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Zim. - Mauritius Tours & Travel t/a Tourism Services Zimbabwe, Box 2281 Harare, Zimbabwe	G0102	Victoria Falls - Chobe
Zim. - Mauritius Tours & Travel t/a Tourism Services Zimbabwe, Box 2281 Harare, Zimbabwe	G0103	Victoria Falls - Chobe
Zim. - Mauritius Tours & Travel t/a Tourism Services Zimbabwe, Box 2281 Harare, Zimbabwe	G0104	Victoria Falls - Chobe
Basima Basima Box 120 Ramotswa	G0105	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Patrick Motshoge Box 231 Mogoditshane	G0106	Gabs-Odi-Matebele
Patrick Motshoge Box 231 Mogoditshane	G0107	Gaborone - Mogobane-Ntlhantle- Magotwane
Disang Digwaamaje Box 20498 Gaborone	G0108	Tlokweng Route 4
K. Moiteelasilo Bag 00267 Gaborone	G0109	Broadhurst Route 4
Abel Sebeso Box V1330 Ramotswa	G0110	Ramotswa - Boatle
Gudo Timothy Box 866 Gaborone	G0111	Gaborone - Mmopane
Maclean Gwafila Bag 0024 Gaborone	G0112	G/West Route 1
G. Othusitse Box 202500 Gaborone	G0113	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Tale Transport Box 202550 Gaborone	G0114	Mogoditshane Route 4

B.G. Toteng Bag BR 40 Gaborone Victor Services Moshapa Box 402711 Gaborone Otlhapile Ntome Box 577 Molepolole K.T. Reokwaeng Bag 00280 Gaborone Israel Phokoje Box 139 Gabane Sello Ntshole Box 47 Morwa Timothy Gudo Box 866 Gaborone Timothy Gudo Box 866 Gaborone Nicodemus Moagi Bag V425 Ramotswa Kebonyetshotlo Sapula Box 110 Letlhakeng Topo Bafentse Box 131 Gaborone Joseph Tsimako Box 70159 Gaborone Joseph Tsimako Box 70159 Gaborone Joseph Tsimako Box 70159 Gaborone Keystone Express 10 Williams Avenue Ardrennie, Harare Keystone Express 10 Williams Avenue Ardrennie, Harare Keystone Express 10 Williams Avenue Ardrennie, Harare Keystone Express 10 Williams Avenue Ardrennie, Harare Kitmeer Enterprises Box 35091 Lusaka, Zambia Multispares Distributors Box 3251 Bulawayo, Zimbabwe	G0115 G0116 G0117 G0118 G0119 G0120 G0121 G0122 G0123 G0124 G0125 G0126 G0127 G0128 G0129 G0130 G0131 G0132 G0133 G0134	Broadhurst Route II Mogoditshane Route 4 Molepolole Taxi Service G/West Route II Molepolole Taxi Service Morwa - Bokaa Gaborone - Kopong Gaborone - Ranaka Gaborone - Ramotswa Molepolole Taxi Service Molepolole Taxi Service Mogoditshane Route 2 Broadhurst Route 2 Tlokweng Route 2 Gaborone - Harare Gaborone - Harare Gaborone - Harare Gaborone - Harare Gaborone - Harare Gaborone - Lusaka Gaborone - Bulawayo
---	--	---

Walter Moilwa Box 40002 Gaborone	G0135	Mogoditshane Route 4
Felix Modimakwane Box 650 Mochudi	G0136	Mochudi - Malolwane
Mbiganyi Thee Box 20892 Gaborone	G0137	Mogoditshane Route 2
Mbiganyi Thee Box 20892 Gaborone	G0138	Mogoditshane Route 2
Lekgoanyana Molefe Bag BR 29 Gaborone	G0139	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Kenneth Bokani Box 300 Gaborone	G0140	Gaborone Taxi Service
Meshack Mokgadi Box 1001 Gaborone	G0141	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gaseratwe Keforilwe Bag 003 Gaborone	G0142	Broadhurst Route 1
Gaseratwe Keforilwe Bag 003 Gaborone	G0143	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Lecha Kusasa Box 20625 Gaborone	G0144	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Phumelelo Ngayaya Bag 0094 Gaborone	G0145	Kgale View Route 2 Metsimothabe Mogoditshane-Ledumang
Dithebe Sebako Box 951 Mochudi	G0146	Mochudi Route 1
Makhiya Chizala Box 1308 Mogoditshane	G0147	Gaborone Taxi Service
Phillip Bulala Box 50956 Gaborone	G0148	Block 8
Phillip Bulala Box 50956 Gaborone	G0149	Block 6
Kgosi Leburu Box 20057 Gaborone	G0150	Morwa - Makakatela
Ephraim Diphuphu Box 401454 Gaborone	G0151	Kgale View Route 2
Ephraim Diphuphu Box 401454 Gaborone	G0152	Kgale View Route 2
Ephraim Diphuphu Box 401454 Gaborone	G0153	Broadhurst Route 2

Ephraim Diphuphu Box 401454 Gaborone	G0154	Block 8
Mohammed Kedimotse Box 232 Ramotswa Station	G0155	Gaborone - Ramotswa
Chona Jantse Box 201243 Mochudi	G0156	Mochudi - Makgopana-Morwa
Benjamin Serumola Box 201205 Gaborone	G0157	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Nobert Moremi Box 40041 Gaborone	G0158	Gaborone Taxi Service
Onneile Motshwarakgole Box 281 Molepolole	G0159	Molepolole Taxi service
Sonny Phiri Box 235 Lobatse	G0160	Kgale View Route 2
Masego Inajang Box 16 Thamaga	G0161	Gaborone - Kopong
Mokgweetsi Letina Box 990 Molepolole	G0162	Molepolole Taxi Service
Maolo Modiko Box 8 Ramotswa	G0163	G/West Route I (1)
H.K. Makhura Box 50238 Gaborone	G0164	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Babanna Moabi Box 1481 Gaborone	G0165	Gaborone - Metsimotlhabe
Babanna Moabi Box 1481 Gaborone	G0166	Gaborone Block 5
Letsebe Montshiwa Box 746 Mochudi	G0167	Makakatlela-Pilane-Rasesa
Peter Swele Box 501837 Gaborone	G0168	Molepolole - Lephephe
Lame Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0169	Mogoditshane Route 4
Boiteko Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0170	Broadhurst Route 4
Lame Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0171	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Lesotho Michael Box 50245 Gaborone	G0172	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Inocent Orapetse Box 40435 Gaborone	G0173	Gaborone Taxi Service

Inocent Orapetse Box 40435 Gaborone	G0174	Gaborone Taxi Service
Alfred Mosuthlane Box 54 Mogoditshane	G0175	Gaborone - Manyana
Bernard Sengalo Box 502759 Gaborone	G0176	Gaborone - Kopong
Teddy's Express Box 401895 Gaborone	G0177	Gaborone - Malolwane
Motswagakala Gulubane Box 10071 Gaborone	G0178	Gaborone Taxi Service
Motswagakala Gulubane Box 10071 Gaborone	G0179	Gaborone Taxi Service
Kabelo Moaisi Box 50729 Gaborone	G0180	Mogoditshane Route 4 or Mogoditshane-Ledumang
Kabelo Moaisi Box 50729 Gaborone	G0181	Tlokweng Route 1,2,3 or 4
Boiteko Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0182	Mogoditshane Route 4
Boiteko Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0183	Kgale View Route 2
Boiteko Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0184	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Phillip Wilson Box 502743 Gaborone	G0185	Gaborone Taxi Service
Joshua Kaelo Box 40112 Gaborone	G0186	Gaborone-Odi-Matebele
Farai Madumani Box 40447 Gaborone	G0187	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Marx Tshiamo Box 401988 Gaborone	G0188	Broadhurst Route 2
Patrick Kwape Box 41075 Gaborone	G0189	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang or Gaborone - Metsimothabe
Boiteko Maselesele Box 1091 Mogoditshane	G0190	Gaborone - Gabane
Mothoemang Mbanga Box 20297 Gaborone	G0191	Broadhurst Route 2
Balini Feni Box 502743 Gaborone	G0192	Gaborone Taxi Service
Sadik Express Box 402568 Gaborone	G0193	Gaborone-Lusaka-via Kazungula

K. Kgosiinkwe Transport Box 10123 Gaborone	G0194	Tlokweng Route 1
G. Mbikiwa Box 00276 Gaborone	G0195	Gaborone Taxi Service
E.D. Baoneetse Bag 0016 Gaborone	G0196	Molepolole Village
Haveson Mosege Box 449 Molepolole	G0197	Gaborone - Carltonville
Teddy's Express (Pty) Ltd Box 401895 Gaborone	G0198	Gaborone - Serowe
Teddy's Express (Pty) Ltd Box 401895 Gaborone	G0199	Serowe - Gaborone
Tapson Malan Nfana Box 50678 Gaborone	G0200	Gaborone - Johannesburg
Pontsho Moeng Box 50140 Gaborone	G0201	Broadhurst Route 4
Pontsho Moeng Box 50140 Gaborone	G0202	Broadhurst Route 3
Charles Kububeka Box 502793 Gaborone	G0203	Block 8
Nerea Van Vuuren Box 1481 Gaborone	G0204	Block 8 route 1
Olefile Moroke Box 40133 Gaborone	G0205	Gaborone-Odi-Matebele
Christopher Mongalo Box 1377 Molepolole	G0206	Molepolole Taxi Service
Rose NunuTsiane (operating under A to B) Bag 28 Lobatse	G0207	Gaborone Area
D.L. Kgope Box 169 Gabane	G0208	Gaborone - S/Phikwe 0700 1500 hours
Kerobale's Transport (Pty) Ltd Box 60 Lobatse	G0079	Gaborone - S/Phikwe 0700 hours 1500 hours
Motaabola B. Serope Box 98 Mmankgodi	G0209	Gaborone - Mmankgodi
Charles Majama Box 20830 Gaborone	G0210	Gaborone Taxi Service
K. Kgosiinkwe Transport Box 10213 Gaborone	G0211	Tlokweng Route 4
Mbiganyi Thee Box 20892 Gaborone	G0212	Tlokweng Route 4

Mbiganyi Thee Box 20892 Gaborone	G0213	Broadhurst Route 2
Lucas Lucky Israel Box 50892 Gaborone	G0214	Gaborone Local
Edward Makopo Box 9 Mogobane	G0215	Ramotswa - Boatle
David Durban Tau Box 145 Kanye	G0216	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Issac Gaotingwe Box 50773 Gaborone	G0217	Mogoditshane Taxi service
Phillimon Seloba Box 210 Gaborone	G0218	Gaborone Taxi Service
Gomolemo Mothuba Box 293 Gaborone	G0219	Gabs-Lobatse-Ghanzi Sun 1000 hrs Tue 0900 hours Wed 1000 hrs 0900 hours
Mothusi Modise Box 50391 Gaborone	G0220	Gaborone Taxi Service
Kabelo Motlhosi Box 44 Sikwane	G0221	Malolwane - Mabalane
M.M. Malope Box 594 Gabane	G0222	Gaborone - Kopong
Moemedi Itshekeng Box 1285 Molepolole	G0223	Block 8 Route 2
Moemedi Itshekeng Box 1285 Molepolole	G0224	Block 8 Route 2
Itumeleng Mapisi Box 201645 Gaborone	G0225	Tlokweng Route 1
Nelson K. Keagoletse Box 20860 Gaborone	G0226	Gaborone - Phakalane
Nelson K. Keagoletse Box 20860 Gaborone	G0227	Gaborone Block 8
Nelson K. Keagoletse Box 20860 Gaborone	G0228	Molepolole - Mapharangwane
Joseph Tsimako Box 70159 Gaborone	G0229	G/West-GSS-Thornhill
Bararo G. Toteng Bag BR 40 Gaborone	G0230	Gaborone Taxi Service
Somerset Gobuiwang Box 401880 Gaborone	G0231	Block 8 Route 1
Somerset Gobuiwang Box 401880 Gaborone	G0232	Block 8 Route 1

Bararo G. Toteng Bag BR40 Gaborone	G0233	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Ashell Mkhutsha Box 20912 Gaborone	G0234	Malolwane-Modipane-Odi-Gaborone
Amos Monnaapula Box 1734 Mogoditshane	G0235	Tsolamosese
Mokgethi Dibotlhale Box 239 Thamaga	G0236	Gaborone - Klerksdorp
Joseph Tsimako Box 70159 Gaborone	G0237	Gaborone - Gabane
Basimanyana Kontle Box 77 Thamaga	G0238	Gaborone Klerksdorp
Mokgethi Dibotlhale Box 239 Thamaga	G0239	Gaborone - Klerksdorp
Ntsimane Mokibelo Box 1678 Gaborone	G0240	Tlokweng Route 3
M.P. Tatedi Box 30787 Tlokweng	G0241	Mogoditshane Route 4
Chitanda Botswana Bag 00232 Gaborone	G0242	Gabs-Palapye-Martinsdrift
O.J. Moncho Box 601178 Gaborone	G0243	Block 8
Dial A Cab Box 167 Mogoditshane	G0244	Cab Hire
Keintlahatse Ramalepa Box 20990 Mochudi	G0245	Mochudi-Morwa-Boseja via Radikolo
Mmulutsi Ratau Box 1 Ramotswa	G0246	Ramotswa - Boatle
Oabona Piet Box 1009 Molepolole	G0247	Molepolole Taxi Service
Bathukuru Ditau Box 401991 Gaborone	G0248	Thamaga Taxi Service
Amos Monnaapula Box 1734 Mogoditshane	G0249	Gaborone Block 8
Segale Letsatsi Box 20202 Mochudi	G0250	Rasesa-Pilane-Makakatlela
Master Obokeng Box 258 Moshupa	G025	Kgale View Block 6 & 8
Toko Gaobuwe Box 501131 Gaborone	G0252	Gaborone - Kanye Standby

Rose Molefe Box 502176 Gaborone	G0253	Gaborone Taxi Service
Robert Johane Box 216 Mogoditshane	G0254	Gaborone Taxi Service
Robert Johane Box 216 Mogoditshane	G0255	Mogoditshane Route 1,2 or 3
Robert Johane Box 216 Mogoditshane	G0256	Mogoditshane - BBS - Ledumang
Ashell Mkhutshwa Box 20912 Gaborone	G0257	Gaborone - Malolwane
Felix T. Modimakwane Box 650 Mochudi	G0258	Gaborone - Bokaa
Ketlhophilwe Moiteelasilo Bag 00276 Gaborone	G0259	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Mosa Matalo Box 700 Gaborone	G0260	Gaborone Taxi Service
Andrew Jongman Bag 0094 Gaborone	G0261	Broadhurst Route 1
Ketlhophilwe Moiteelasilo Bag 00276 Gaborone	G0262	Gaborone Block 8 Route 2
Tsholofelo Morwawakwena Box 521 Mogoditshane	G0263	Gaborone Taxi Service
Mmolotsi Ramokhana Box 138 Molepolole	G0264	Molepolole Taxi Service
Florence Seepo Box 1643 Gaborone	G0265	Gaborone Taxi Service
Rantefe Kaise Box 112 Mochudi	G0266	Mochudi Taxi Service
Zaburone Joseph Box 20062 Boitshwarelo Motlotlegi	G0267	Gaborone Taxi Service
Box 1775 Molepolole	G0268	Molepolole Taxi Service
Dingaan Kgachane Box 1925 Molepolole	G0269	Molepolole Route 6
Mmakgatso Molefe Box 30109 Tlokweng	G0270	Tlokweng Taxi Service
Edward Totego Box 402681 Gaborone	G0271	Gaborone - Serowe
Phillip Bulala Box 50956 Gaborone	G0272	Gaborone Block 8
Felix Madimakwane Box 650 Mochudi	G0273	Gaborone - Rasesa

J.H. Zikhale Motorways Box 20015 Gaborone Dial A Cab	G0274	Gaborone - Ghanzi
Box 167 Mogoditshane Dial A Cab	G0275	Throughout Botswana
Box 167 Mogoditshane Dial A Cab	G0276	Throughout Botswana
Box 167 Mogoditshane J.N.G Express	G0277	Throughout Botswana
Box 501131 Gaborone Fredrick Seleka	G0278	Gaborone - Ghanzi
Box 401892 Gaborone Sejoe Naniso	G0279	Gaborone Taxi service
Bag 0012 Gaborone Italia Kaelo	G0280	Gaborone Taxi Service
Box 50184 Gaborone Temo Holdings	G0281	Gaborone Taxi Service
Box 50232 Gaborone Tsayang's Express	G0282	Mogoditshane-BBS-Ledumang
Bag T24 Francistown Kitsiso Motlaleng	G0283	Lerala-Palapye-Gaborone
Box 41581 Gaborone Morgan Gare	G0284	Broadhurst Route 2 or 4
Bag 40 Gaborone Mojalefa Khobe	G0285	Mogoditshane Taxi Service
Box 383 Mogoditshane Edward Totego	G0286	Gaborone Taxi Service
Box 402681 Gaborone Ushiar Peter	G0287	Mogoditshane Route 4
Box 40491 Gaborone Fanuel Tamokate	G0288	Kgale View Route 1
Box 1162 Gaborone Masechaba Chakela	G0289	Gaborone Taxi Service
Box 30297 Tlokweng Masechaba Chakela	G0290	Broadhurst Route 2
Box 30297 Tlokweng Masechaba Chakela	G0291	Tlokweng Route 2
Box 30297 Tlokweng Leboko Siane	G0292	Broadhurst Route 1
Box 347 Molepolole	G0293	Molepolole Taxi Service

Oikanyeng Taupedi Box 1346	G0294	Gaborone-Molepolole- Lephephe-Otse
Molepolole Phillip Mpedinyana Box 60	G0295	Thamaga Local
Thamaga Kablay Motsenageng Box 87	G0296	Molepolole - Khudumelapye
Letlhakeng Kalyani Consultants Bots. (Pty) Ltd, Box 502588	G0297	Radio Controlled Motor Vehicle Charter SRV Cabs
Gaborone Silas G. Morakaladi Box 1452	0298	Tlokweng Route 3
Gaborone Wilderness Safaris Zimbabwe (Pty) Ltd, Box 288	G0299	Victoria Falls - Chobe
Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe Keitumetse & Sons Box 20761	G0300	Gaborone-Medie-via Lentsweletau
Gaborone Ditiro Bathophi Box 249	G0301	Molepolole-Kudumelatswe-Kauxhwane
Ramotswa Ramolefhe & Sons Box 177	G0302	Throughout Botswana tour operation
Shoshong Tebogo B. Tshuma Box 20113	G0303	Mochudi-Morwa-Makakatlela
Mochudi Pitso Mmolotsi Box 909	G0304	Moshupa Taxi Service
Moshupa Gaseratwe Keforilwe Box 403166	G0305	Gaborone - Kgaogodi
Gaborone Tiego Modikwe Box 526	G0306	Makgophana - Rasesa
Mochudi Kably Motseonageng Box 87	G0307	Gaborone - Lobatse - Hukuntsi
Letlhakeng Comfort Z. Thagwane Box 402885	G0308	Gaborone - Sikwane
Gaborone Mabe V. Molefe Bag 003	G0309	Manyana - Mmankgodi-Boatle-Gaborone
Gaborone Kebabonye Rakgang Box 162	G0310	Mmopone - Gaborone
Gaborone Gaseratwe M. Keforilwe Box 403166	G0311	Gaborone - Phitshane/Molopo
Gaborone Ketlhomphilwe Moiteelasilo Box 00276	G0312	Phakalane-Sebele-Gaborone
Gaborone H.R. Transport Box 925	G0313	Morwa - Bokaa
Gaborone		

R.O .Mophonkolo Box 51 Thamaga	G0314	Mochudi - Sikwane
Kgaleletso Mahelelo Box 40056 Gaborone	G0315	Lentsweletau - Gaborone
Modise B. Mooketsane M.E Khosa t/a Sadik Express	G0316	Gaborone - Bokaa
Box 402568 Gaborone	G0317	Tlokeng - St Joseph's College
Tommy Moeng Box 20507	G0318	School bus Raserura English Medium
Mochudi Olefile Morokwe Box 40133 Gaborone	G0319	Gaborone - Kopong
Alfred S. Mosuthlane Box 54	G0320	Gaborone - Lobatse
Mogoditshane Ofentse W. Seporo	G0321	stand by School Bus
Benjamin Komanyane Box 20154 Gaborone	G0322	Call Cab (Gaborone)
Benjamin Komanyane Box 20154 Gaborone	G0323	Call Cab (Gaborone)
Benjamin Komanyane Box 20154 Gaborone	G0324	Call Cab (Gaborone)
Benjamin Komanyane Box 20154 Gaborone	G0325	Call Cab (Gaborone)
Benjamin Komanyane Box 20154 Gaborone	G0326	Call Cab (Gaborone)
Aaron D. Ramolefhe Box 40 Mogoditshane	G0327	Mogoditshane
Lilian S. Leshona Box 10003 Gaborone	G0328	Gaborone - Lentsweletau
Lilian S. Leshona Box 10003 Gaborone	G0329	Gaborone - Lentsweletau
Kereemang Serameng Box 34 Gabane	G0330	Gaborone - Glen Valley
Seatlakhupe Gosekwang Box 106 Gabane	G0331	Gabane - Metsimothabe
George M Hutton Box 91 Shashe	G0332	Gaborone-Charleshill - Mamono
James Marumotwa Box 501272 Gaborone	G0333	Broadhurst Route 1 - Glen Valley
Sam Gaanagomo Box 1168 Molepolole	G0334	Gaborone-Molepolole-Ghanzi

E.M.R. & Sons Box 110 Thamaga Sesale Letsatsi Box 20202 Mochudi Joseph S. Maswabi Box 135 Gabane	G0335	School Bus (Thamaga - Gaborone)
	G0336	Rakikolo-Boseja-Mochudi-Pilane
	G0337	Gaborone - Ranaka Ranaka - Gaborone 0600 hrs 0800 hours 1000 hours 1130 hours 1400 hrs 1500 hours 17 hours 1800 hours
Jurugasi Thomas Box 79 Gaborone Veterinary Supplies Botswana Box 70355 Gaborone Veterinary Supplies Botswana Box 70355 Gaborone Veterinary Supplies Botswana Box 70355 Gaborone Veterinary Supplies Botswana Box 70355 Gaborone John Ramokhua Box 8 Ramotswa Goodwill Thaselo Box V606 Ramotswa Thebe Mosweu Box 501448 Gaborone Douglas Ramaabya Box 507 Mochudi Patrick Motlaleng Box V25 Ramotswa Phineas Samu Box 615 Mogoditshane Mmolawa J. Digawane Box 138 Thamaga Oaitse Kgalemang Box 10105 Kanye Sello J. Ntshole Box 47 Morwa Sello J. Ntshole Box 47 Morwa	G0338	Tlokweng Taxi Srvce
	G0339	Throughout Botswana
	G0340	Throughout Botswana
	G0341	Throughout Botswana
	G0342	Throughout Botswana
	G0343	Throughout Botswana
	G0344	Gaborone - Ramotswa stand by
	G0345	Moshupa Taxi Service
	G0346	Mochudi - Malotwane
	G0347	School Bus (Ramotswa)
	G0348	School Bus - Hillcrest School
	G0349	Thamaga - Molepolole
	G0350	Gaborone~ Ghanzi
	G0351	Rasesa - Mopipiwayatlape
	G0352	Rasesa - Mopipiwayatlape

James M. Mphare Box 19 Kopong	G0353	Gaborone - Kopong
Mmolawa J. Digawane Box 138 Thamaga	G0354	Thamaga - Molepolole 0700 1100 hours 1400 1700 hours
Micheal R. Raseokamo Box 1054 Mogoditshane	G0355	Gaborone - Mmopane
Phatshwane C. Sekgopi Box 680 Mochudi	G0356	Gaborone - Phakalane
Moses Mfosi Box 20125 Gaborone	G0357	Gaborone - Kanye (standby)
Gaokgakala Mmopi Box 577 Molepolole	G0358	Moshupa Taxi Service
Ashell Transport Box 20912 Gaborone	G0359	Gaborone - Palapye
Mosetlha Mosetlha Box 502032 Gaborone	G0360	Molepolole - Thebephatshwa
Dimakatso K. Matsake Box V208 Ramotswa	G0361	Ramotswa Taxi Service
John S. Ntshole Box 47 Morwa	G0362	Borajane - S.H.C
Morris Moilatshimo Box 60921 Gaborone	G0363	Gaborone - Sebele
Morris Moilatshimo Box 60921 Gaborone	G0364	Gaborone - Motokwe
Lipholo Van Vuuren Box 1481 Gaborone	G0365	Ranaka-Ntlhantle-Mogobane-Kanye
Lipholo Van Vuuren Box 1481 Gaborone	G0366	Gaborone - Ghanzi 0700 1500 hours
Motale Sorinyana Bag 002 Ramotswa	G0367	Mogobane - Ntlhantle
Phatshwane Sekgopi Box 680 Mochudi	G0368	Gaborone - Mogobane
Modise Mokgosi Box 164 Gaborone	G0369	Molepolole Route 8
Oaitse Kgalemang Box 1015 Kanye	G0370	Gaborone-Mogobane-Ntlhantle-Ranaka
Temo Holdings (Pty) Ltd Box 50232 Gaborone	G0371	Ramotswa - Lobatse 0800 0630 hours 1000 0900 hours 1230 1130 hours 1430 1330 hours 1700 1530 hours

Keefelakae Toise Box 201631 Gaborone	G0372	Gaborone - Palapye 0830 0700 hours
Gabriel A. Maotwanyane Box 40029 Gaborone	G0373	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Gabriel A. Maotwanyane Box 40029 Gaborone	G0374	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Gabriel A. Maotwanyane Box 40029 Gaborone	G0375	Ramotswa Taxi Service
Israel M. Lebani Box 40786 Gaborone	G0376	Gaborone - Phakalane
Douglas M. Modiagane Box 364 Gaborone	G0377	Gaborone - Phakalane
Issac Molefi (Cisco Company) Box 300 Mochudi	G0378	Mochudi Route 5
Witness Khanda Box 20138 Francistown	G0379	Gaborone - Gweru 2100 1330 hours
Tshwanelo Obonetse Box 402019 Gaborone	G0380	Gaborone - Phakalane

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

M.A.S. TLHORO,
Transport Secretary.

L2/7/211 VIII

Government Notice No. 314 of 1998

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03) (Sub Leg)

Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings as stated in the fourth column of the Schedule.

Representations and objections to the said applications shall be made to the Officer's Incharge Office, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Box 418, Lobatse and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT	APPLICANT NUMBER	ROUTE APPLIED FOR	DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF HEARING
Theresa K. Ntseane Box 100 Gaborone Ntsile Modububa	L0001T	Lobatse Local Service 1 mini bus	Civic Centre 6, 7 & 8.10.98 at 0900 hours
Box 112 Lobatse Olefile Chepete	L0002T	Lobatse Local Service 1 mini bus	
Box 4 Moshupa Jan A. Ludeke	L0003T	Jwaneng Local Service 1 mini bus	
Box 129 Mmathethe Taolelo Letlhare	L0004T	Lobatse-Molapowabojang 1 mini bus	
Box 28 Digawana Nametso Ramooki	L0005T	Lobatse Local Service 1 mini bus	
Box 180 Digawana Kopano Sibanda	L0006T	Jwaneng Local Service 1 mini bus	
Box 593 Jwaneng Osia Mogapi	L0007T	Jwaneng Local Service 1 car	
Box 2 Mogobane Leniswe Jongman	L0008T	Ramotswa Taxi Service 1 car	
Box 48 Gaborone Shaki M. Pule	L0009T	Jwaneng Taxi Service 1 vehicle	
Box 413 Moshupa Pitlagano Tshube	L0010T	Moshupa Taxi Service 1 vehicle	
Box 82 Jwaneng Keheng Rantika	L0011T	Moshupa - Kanye 1 vehicle	
Box M250 Kanye Gofaone Kedise	L0012T	Jwaneng Taxi Service	
Box 10207 Kanye David K. Boifang	L0013T	Jwaneng Taxi Service	
Bag 26 Lobatse Wilfred Ramathare	L0014T	Lobatse Taxi Service	
Bag 39 Lobatse Mosagalae Sebakeng	L0015T	Lobatse Taxi Service	
Box 11 Lobatse Thomas Moilwa	L0016T	Lobatse Taxi Service	
Box 400 Lobatse Kenneth Nnokotema	L0017T	Lobatse Taxi Service	
Box M467 Kanye Shadrack Sengwaketse	L0018T	Kanye Taxi Service	
Box 643 Kanye	L0019T	Kanye Taxi Service one vehicle	

Kabelo Losike Box 138 Lobatse Thuso Tebogo Box 10228 Kanye	L0020T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Issac Mauco Box 45 Pitsane Odirile Mokae Box 1051 Lobatse	L0021T	Kanye Taxi Service
Motala Gopane Box M1714 Kanye	L0022T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Keneetswe Monnaokatswa Box 10 Letlhakane Phenyoyaone Majako Box M1043 Kanye	L0023T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Thuso Josiah Box 584 Kanye	L0024T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Moses Wadikonyana Box 1192 Lobatse	L0025T	Kanye Taxi Service
Charles Mampe Box 125 Lobatse	L0026T	Kanye Taxi Service
Idah Ghanie Box 1 Ranaka	L0027T	Kanye Taxi Service
Mosimanegape Maruping Box 41 Kanye	L0028T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Daniel T. Rajane Box 10205 Kanye	L0029T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Kebonyekgotla Taukobong Box M900 Kanye	L0030T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Lentswe Jongman Box 48 Gaborone	L0031T	Kanye Taxi Service
Toko Monnathebe Box 87 Kanye	L0032T	Kanye Taxi Service
Mokgethisi Dituelo Box 10372 Lobatse	L0033T	Kanye Taxi Service
Maithamako Kalake Box 10544 Kanye	L0034T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Rabi Obuseng Box 41 Kanye	L0035T	Kanye Taxi Service
Tebogo Ditlhase Box M825 Kanye	L0036T	Lobatse Taxi Service
	L0037T	Kanye Local Service
	L0038T	Kanye Taxi Service
	L0039T	Kanye Taxi Service

Abram Thutlwe Box 32 Lobatse	L0040T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Dennis Saitsoketsa Box M1084 Kanye	L0041T	Kanye Taxi Service
M. Kooletile Box M843 Lanye	L0042T	Kanye Taxi Service
Knox Saitsoketsa Box M1650 Kanye	L0043T	Kanye Local Service
Alfred Nontse Bag 26 Lobatse	L0044T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Mcdonald Segola Box 10181 Lobatse	L0045T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Stephen Segomelo Box 1212 Lobatse	L0046T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Shinki Mooka Box 260 Kanye	L0047T	Kanye Taxi Service
Paul Marebola Box 38 Lobatse	L0048T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Tinah Sehopelo Box 2 Mogobane	L0049T	Jwaneng Taxi Service
Tiroyaone Mokokwe Box 30 Manyana	L0050T	Kanye Taxi Service
Amos L. Mosimanengaka Box M1879 Kanye	L0051T	Kanye Taxi Service
Raiya Nkagisang Box 88 Kanye	L0052T	Kanye Taxi Service
Thapelo Radimo Box 144 Lobatse	L0053T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Edwin Selepe Box 229 Goodhope	L0054T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Basimanyana Ditira Box 710 Lobatse	L0055T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Kcabeletse Bokete Box 10238 Lobatse	L0056T	Kanye - Ramatlabama to be purchased mini-bus
Kgopolo M. Tapela Box 297 Lobatse	L0057T	Lobatse Taxi Service
Kerobale's Transport Box 60 Lobatse	L0058T	Lobatse - Hukuntsi 0900 - 0930 one bus
Kerobale's Transport Box 60 Lobatse	L0059T	Lobatse - Gaborone 0700 - 0200 one bus

Kerobale's Transport Box 60 Lobatse	L0070T	Lobatse - Hukuntsi 0700 am one bus
Kerobale's Transport Box 60 Lobatse	L0071T	Lobatse - Ghanzi 0700 am - one bus
Sethibe Kwape Box 10871 Kanye	L0072T	Lobatse - Ranaka- Mogobane-Ntlhantlhe
Sethibi Kwape Box 10871 Kanye	L0073T	Lobatse-Kanye-Mosupa
Barbara N. Seleka Box 138 Sedibeng	L0074T	Lobatse-Mafikeng to be purchased
Stephinah Bathani Box 422 Jwaneng	L0075T	Jwaneng - Gaborone to be purchaised
Elson K. Lekalaota Box 229 Lobatse	L0076T	Lobatse-Goodhope- Metlojane-PhitshaneMolopo
King Moloi Box 67 Gaborone	L0077T	Jwaneng - Tsabong
Quett M. Rabai Box 839 Jwaneng	L0078T	Kanye - Jwaneng
Dobbs K. Moyo Box 1159 Lobatse	L0079T	Lobatse - Mafikeng
Julius Zaba Box 577 Jwaneng	L0080T	Jwaneng Local Service
Silas Songo Box 10109 Lobatse	L0081T	Lobatse - Ramatlabama
Henry K. Ralotsia Box 64 Kanye	L0082T	Lobatse - Mafikeng
Obonye Ramogau Box 10250 Lobatse	L0083T	Lobatse Local Service
Joseph B. Bakwena Box 853 Lobatse	L0084T	Lobatse - Phitshane/Molopo
Charles Pandor Box 396 Lobatse	L0085T	Lobatse - Mmathethe to be purchased
Segopotso Pharatlhatlhe Box 501569 Gaborone	L0086T	Lobatse - Caltonville
Kaobitsa Mmusi Box 125 Sedibeng	L0087T	Sedibeng-Mosi-Tholobe- Mmathethe-Lobatse
Fox Bethеле Box M1503 Kanye	L0088T	Jwaneng - Kanye 7:30 10:00 12:30 3:00

Olefile Chepete Box 102 Jwaneng	L0089T	Jwaneng - Kanye 8:30 am 11:00 am 11:15 am 9:00 am
Patrick Kgomanyane Box 20814 Gaborone	L0090T	P/Molopo - Gaborone via Goodhope
Sethibe Kwape Box 10871 Kanye	L0091T	Kanye-Mmathethe-Metlojane one mini bus
Themba Zondo Box 525 Lobatse	L0092T	Lobatse - Johannesburg to be purchased
Phillip Tlou Box 410 Jwaneng	L0093T	Jwaneng - Ghanzi to be purchased one mini bus
Andrew Babeile Box 117 Tsabong	L0094T	Jwaneng - Tsabong to be purchased
Kenneth Nnokotema Box M467 Kanye	L0095T	Kanye - Jwaneng
Jan A. Ludeke Box 129 Mmathethe	L0096T	Lobatse - Mmathethe
Henry Ralotsia Box 64 Kanye	L0097T	Lobatse - Ramatlabama
Kerobale's Transport Box 60 Lobatse	L0098T	Lobatse - Hukuntsi daily service

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

M.A.S. TLHORO,
Transport Secretary.

L2/211 VIII

Government Notice No. 315 of 1998

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03) Sub Leg

Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings as stated in the fourth column of the Schedule.

Representations and objections to the said applications shall be made to the Officer-In-Charge, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Bag 0092, Serowe and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT	APPLICANT NUMBER	ROUTE APPLIED FOR	DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF HEARING
			RAC Centre 22,23 & 24.09.98 at 0900 hours
Moremi Ramando Bag 22 Letlhakane	SB088T	Letlhakane Taxi Service	
Modise M, Mosompedi Box 10859 Palapye	SB089T	Palapye Route II	
Norah Chalashika Box 10423 Palapye	SB090T	Palapye Route II	
Keoagile Kolobo Box 203 Serowe	SB091T	Serowe Route II	
Delux P. Molosiwa Box 224 Palapye	SB092T	School Bus	
Dikabelo Nawa Box 1490 Mahalapye	SB093T	Mahalapye Route II	
Simba Mabutho Box 30 Serowe	SB094T	Serowe Taxi Service	
Melusi Nhlabano Bag 12 Mahalapye	SB095T	Mahalapye Route II	
Tshwenyego Rannona Box 1631 Mahalapye	SB096T	Mahalapye Route I	
Bashadi Gaamangwe Bag 0072 Gaolatlhwe Ramokhua	SB097T	Serowe Route I	
Box 516 Palapye	SB098T	Palapye Route I	
Robert Sebeo Box 68 Serowe	SB099T	Serowe Route I	
Boemo Sebeso Box 40821 Gaborone	SB100T	Palapye Route II	
Mompati Role Box 24 Palapye	SB101T	Palapye Taxi Service	
Ikageng Nwako Box 492 Francistown	SB102T	Palapye/Serowe 1 vehicle to be purchased	
Ikageng Nwako Box 492 Francistown	SB103T	Palapye Local 1 vehicle to be purchased	
Gabatshwane Osupile Box 1992 Serowe	SB104T	Serowe Taxi Service	
Ikageng Nwako Box 492 Francistown	SB105T	Palapye Local 1 vehicle to be purchased	

Bamphitlhetse Mabote Box 10824 Palapye	SB106T	Palapye Taxi Service
Biki Busang Box 10626 Palapye	SB107T	Palapye Taxi Service
Kaisara Sebele Box 10823 S/Phikwe	SB108T	Palapye - Maunatlala one vehicle to be purchased
Amos Monnawapula Box 912 Serowe	SB109T	Serowe Route II
Fraiser Gabaratane Box 980 Palapye	SB110T	Palapye Taxi Service
Kenamile Selelo Box 20576 Mahalapye	SB111T	Mahalapye Taxi Service
Seditso Mokgethi Box 845 Mogoditshane	SB112T	Palapye - Rustenburg
Issac Ramathware Bag 0036 Gaborone	SB113T	Palapye-Rustenburg
Lorato Tumelo Bag 35 Palapye	SB114T	Palapye Local
Keamogetse Molake Box 1137 Mahalapye	SB115T	Mahalapye Route III
Mogopodi Seitsemo Box 313 Serowe	SB116T	Seleka - Palapye
Lawrence E. Masutlha Bag 39 Seleka	SB117T	Seleka - Palapye
Kenosi Moyo Box 521 Palapye	SB118T	Palapye Taxi Service
Solomon Moyo Box 245 Palapye	SB119T	Palapye Taxi Service
George O. Rutang Box 703 Palapye	SB120T	Palapye Taxi Service
Geoffrey B. Nkoni Box 372 Orapa	SB121T	Orapa - Palapye
Geoffrey B. Nkoni Box 372 Orapa	SB122T	Orapa - Letlhakane
David S. Khumoetsile Box 328 Orapa	SB123T	Letlhakane - Rakops
Mokolobetsi Keokgale Box 1155 Mahalapye	SB124T	Mahalapye Taxi Service
Parcel Itumeleng Box 5 Mahalapye	SB125T	Mosolotshane - Mahalapye

Mmoloki Kebotogetse Box 1191 Serowe	SB126T	Serowe Taxi Service
Johannes M Badubi Box 10018 Palapye	SB127T	Palapye Local Service one combi
Basebi Kgosidintsi Box 624 Palapye	SB128T	Palapye Taxi Service
JBB (Pty)Ltd Box 1002 Palapye	SB129T	Serowe - Palapye
Tshokologo Raboloko Box 623 Palapye	SB130T	Serowe - Moiyabana
Patrick Lambert Box 245 Palapye	SB131T	Palapye Taxi Service
Lame Ontiretse Box 48 Palapye	SB132T	Palapye Taxi Service
Peloyame Ketshele Bag 007 Palapye	SB133T	Palapye Taxi Service
Emmanuel O. Mofswane Box 48 Palapye	SB134T	Palapye Taxi Service
Bright Bagwasi Box 711 Serowe	SB135T	Orapa - Serowe
Hans K. Makhura Box 50238 Gaborome	SB136T	Mahalapye - Shoshong
Daniel Ramlgate Box 227 Palapye	SB137T	Palapye Taxi Service
Pelinah N. Kealotswe Box 830 Palapye	SB138T	Palapye Route I
Mercy Kobe Box 10157 Palapye	SB139T	Palapye Route I 1 vehicle
Robert Sebeo Box 68 Serowe	SB140T	Serowe Route VI 1 vehicle
Elizabeth Majase Box 10913 Tatitown	SB141T	Serowe/Rakops 1 vehicle
Moses B. Sekgoma Box 10913 Palapye	SB142T	Palapye Taxi Service
Kgamanyane D. Sebako Box 951 Mochudi	SB143T	Palapye Taxi Service
Lentswe Mofswane Box 48 Palapye	SB144T	Palapye Taxi Service
Tennyson T. Moloi Box 892 Palapye	SB145T	Palapye Taxi Service
Solomon Moyo Box 245 Palapye	SB146T	Palapye Route II

Onkutlule S. Namane

Box 300

Jwaneng

Joshua Marakalala

Box 916

Serowe

Reuben Sibanda

Box 245

Palapye

Tapologo Papiso

Box 64

Palapye

Lame Ontiretse

Box 48

Palapye

Thabadiawa Jappie

Box 63

Ramokgonami

John K. Lebopo

Box 2072

Serowe

George Makhura

Box 2072

Gaborone

Oreeditse Molebatsi

Bag 0052

Mahalapye

Daniel Mmusi

Box 10220

Mahalapye

Rev. Benny Stegling

Box 82

Serowe

Rev. Benny Stegling

Box 82

Serowe

Ezekiel Mhlanga

Box 69

Serowe

Tinny Makhura

Box 2252

Gaborone

Ikageng Transport

Box 308

Palapye

Emmanuel David

Box 382

Orapa

Mogami Rano

Box 262

Molepolole

Otshegetse Swereki

Box 300

Orapa

Tshekatsheko D. Setlhomu

Box 1312

Orapa

Basele Itsheheng

Box 245

Moiyabana

Joseph K. Ngaka

Box 10795

Palapye

SB147T

Mahalapye Route I

SB148T

Serowe/Palapye
one vehicle to be purchased

SB149T

Palapye Route I

SB150T

Serowe Route III

SB151T

Palapye Taxi Service

SB152T

Palapye Taxi Service

SB153T

Serowe Taxi Service

SB154T

Palapye Taxi Service

SB155T

Mahalapye Route I
1 vehicle to be purchased

SB156T

Palapye Taxi Service

SB157T

Serowe Route II
1 vehicle to be purchased

SB158T

Serowe/Palapye
1 vehicle to be purchased

SB160T

Serowe/Palapye
1 vehicle to be purchased

SB161T

Palapye Taxi Service

SB162T

Serowe Route III

SB163T

Letlhakane/Serowe

SB164T

Serowe Taxi Service

SB165T

Orapa/Letlhakane

SB166T

Orapa/Letlhakane

SB167T

Moiyabana/Serowe

SB168T

Palapye Taxi Service
two vehicles

Michael Tlhomelang Box 530 Palapye Seithamo Gababotse Box 30961 Serowe Gaontebale Keangobota	SB169T SB170T SB171T	Palapye Taxi Service 1 vehicle to be purchased Serowe Route I one vehicle to be purchased Serowe Taxi Service one vehicle
Molefe Leinane Box 60 Mahalapye Nhabano Melusi Box 381 Mmankgosi Kopano M. Europa Box 542 Mahalapye	SB172T SB173T SB174T	Mahalapye Taxi Service Leretlweng Mahalapye Route III one vehicle to be purchased
Kopano M. Europa Box 542 Mahalapye Benedict Bashi Ganetsang Box 898 Mahalapye Mokwalo Otisitse Box 31 Shoshong Leadika Rabangwe Box 31 Shoshong Timothy Motshereganyi Box 133 Mahalapye Banyaditse Gasamang Bag 001 Shoshong Godiramang Monare Box 266 Shoshong Boemo Sebeso Box 40821 Gaborone Boemo Sebeso Box 40821 Gaborone Boemo Sebeso Box 40821 Gaborone Joshua Marakalala Box 916 Serowe Italy Marebole Box 306 Shoshong	SB175T SB176T SB177T SB178T SB179T SB180T SB181T SB182T SB183T SB184T SB185T G0053	Mahalapye Route III one vehicle to be purchased Mahalapye Route I one vehicle Shoshong Taxi Service Shoshong Taxi Service Mahalapye Taxi Service Mahalapye Taxi Service Shoshong West Mahalapye Route I Mahalapye Route I Mahalapye Route I Serowe Route I one vehicle to be purchased Mahalapye - Shoshong

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

M.A.S. TLHORO,
Transport Secretary.

Government Notice No. 316 of 1998

TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03) (Sub Leg)

Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings as stated in the fourth column of the Schedule.

Representations and objections to the said applications shall be made to the Officer's Incharge Office, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Bag 00342, Maun and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT	APPLICANT NUMBER	ROUTE APPLIED FOR LOCATION	DATE, TIME AND OF HEARING
			New Council Chambers 28-29/09/98 at 0930 hours
Okavango Wilderness Safaris Bag 0014 Maun	M/T098	Safari Operations	
Enele Setshube Box 52 Maun	M/T099	Maun Route III	
Michael Grey Box 79 Maun	M/T100	Maun Route IV	
Boitumelo Khango Box 275 Maun	M/T101	Maun Route II	
Okavango Wilderness Safaris Bag 14 Maun	M/T102	Safari Operations	
Okavango Wilderness Safaris Bag 14 Maun	M/T103	Safari Operations	
Okavango Wilderness Safaris Bag 14 Maun	M/T104	Safari Operations	
Golden Bridge Enterprises Bag 171 Maun	M/T105	Maun - Gumare 16:30 0830	
Modise Mosompedi Box 295 Maun	M/T106	Maun Route III	
Meshack Sevinia Box 1308 Francistown	M/T107	Maun Route II	
Enele Setshube Box 52	M/T108	Maun Route IV	

Maun Dintle Morula Box 20485	M/T109	Maun Route II
Maun Kirispeni Firimbayi Box 110	M/T110	Ghanzi Taxi Service
Ghanzi Taylon S. Maya Box 20054	M/T111	Maun Route II
Maun Wetshootsile Mboy Box 489	M/T112	Ghanzi Taxi Service
Ghanzi Golden Bridge Enterprises Bag 171	M/T113	Ghanzi - Mamuno 0930/1630 0630/1330hours
Maun Bernard Ncengani Box 20430	M/T114	Ghanzi Taxi Service
Maun Dikeledi Vumbu Box 20430	M/T115	Route I Maun
Maun Dikeledi Vumbu Box 20430	M/T116	Route III Maun
Maun Ebere Firimbai Box 204	M/T117	Maun - Makalamabedi
Maun Brown Khata Box 682	M/T118	Maun - Francistown 1630 1630 Daily Service
Maun Olebogeng Pebe Box 417	M/T119	Maun Taxi Service
Maun Balatodi Mokobile Box 417	M/T120	Ghanzi Taxi Service
Ghanzi Cynthia D. Isaac Bag 335	M/T121	Maun Route I
Maun Weskob Contractors Bag 44	M/T122	Safari Operations
Maun David Nyika Box 166	M/T123	Maun Route I
Maun Thatayaone Seboko Box 112	M/T124	Maun Taxi Service
Maun Baithuteng Sebera Box 246	M/T125	Maun Route III
Maun Okavango Wilderness Safaris Bag 14	M/T126	Safari Operations
Maun Larona Mokete Box 54	M/T127	Maun Taxi Service
Maun Elisha Keapoletswe Box 347	M/T128	Maun Taxi Service

Maun		
George Molly		
Bag 1672	M/T129	Maun Taxi Service
Francistown		
Ndiye Thibatsela		
Box 7	M/T130	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Phillip Makuni	M/T131	Maun Taxi Service
Selelo Motlotle		
Box 100	M/T 132	Maun - Shorobe
Maun		
Isa I. Phoi		
Box 20133	M/T133	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Oaitse Mogale		
Box 20689	M/T134	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Olifile Ramotswiri		
Box 20576	M/T135	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Rebonyetsala Kauthengwa		
Box 20366	M/T136	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Reobakile Nkakobang		
Box 462	M/T137	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
John Ramasudumphetlha		
Bag 050	M/T138	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Golden Bridge Enterprises		
Bag 171	M/T139	Maun - Kasane 0730 0730hours
Maun		
Morenaotsile Kebatho		
Box 20257	M/T140	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Rejoice Ramokate		
Box 187	M/T141	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Zebra Express Mechanical		
Box 682	M/T142	Maun Route I
Maun		
Russia M. Sesinyi		
Bag 6	M/T143	Maun - Francistown 1700 1700 hours
Mapoka		
Stefan Piere Du Plessis		
Safari Excellence (Pty) Ltd	M/T144	Safari Operations
Bag K33		
Kasane		
Mbeji Fanyana		
Box 218	M/T145	Kasane - Kazungula
Kasane		
Ganewe J. Zondo		
Box 129	M/T146	Maun Taxi Service
Charles Hill		
Dominic Dintlwileng		
Bag 128	M/T147	Maun Taxi Service
Maun		
Bishop Madlabantu		
Box 643	M/T148	Maun Route II
Maun		

Mpho Gift Maphenduka Bag 250 Maun	M/T149	Maun Taxi Service
Dikeledi Vumbu Box 482 Maun	M/T190	Maun - Gumare 1030 0600 hours 1730 1430 hours
Golden Bridge Enterprises Bag 171 Maun	M/T191	Maun - Gumare 1130 1730 hours
Stanley Aaron Bag F266 Francistown	M/T150	Maun - Kasane 0930 1230
Chobe Exploration (Pty) Ltd Box 32 Kasane	M/T152	Safari Operations
Safari Excellence (Pty) Ltd Bag K33 Kasane	M/T153	Safari Operations
Chobe Services (Pty) Ltd Box 22 Kasane	M/T154	Safari Operations
Chobe Services (Pty) Ltd Box 22 Kasane	M/T155	Safari Operations
Chobe Services (Pty) Ltd Box 22 Kasane	M/T156	Safari Operations
Holiday Safaris Box 916 Gaborone	M/T157	Safari Operations
Holiday Safaris Box 916 Kasane	M/T158	Safari Operations
Holiday Safaris Box 916 Kasane	M/T159	Safari Operations
Ultimate Africa Safaris Bag K33 Kasane	M/T160	Safari Operations
Ultimate Africa Safaris Bag K33 Kasane	M/T161	Safari Operations
African Dream Management t/a Africa Safari Box 127 Kasane	M/T162	Safari Operations
Chobe Game Lodge (Pty) Ltd Box 32 Kasane	M/T163	Safari Operations
Chobe Explorations (Pty) Ltd Box 32 Kasane	M/T164	Safari Operations
Chobe Explorations (Pty) Ltd Box 32 Kasane	M/T165	Safari Operations

Tswelelo Dikgole Bag 008 Maun	M/T182	Maun Route II
Chaka R. Maya Box 20054 Maun	M/T183	Maun Taxi Service
T.J. Motlogelwa Box 654	M/T184	Ghanzi - Gaborone 0700 1000
Selebi-Phikwe T.J. Motlogelwa Box 654	M/T185	Standby Maun - Francistown
Mpho Gift Maphenduka Bag 250 Maun	M/T186	Maun Route I
William Makhanga Box 11019 Tatitown	M/T187	Shakawe - Seronga
Seabelo's Express Box 1837 Gaborone	M/T188	Ghanzi - Gaborone 1000 0700 hours
Reuben Rena Box 492 Maun	M/T189	Maun Route I

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

M.A.S. TLHORO,
Transport Secretary.

L2/7/211 VII

Government Notice No. 317 of 1998

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) ACT
(Cap. 69:03)

ROAD TRANSPORT (PERMITS) REGULATIONS
(Cap. 69:03) (Sub Leg)

Application for Road Transport Permits-P-Permits

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with regulation 4 of the Road Transport (Permits) Regulations, the applicants for Road Transport Permits, listed in the first column of the Schedule to this Notice, will have their applications heard at public sittings as stated in the fourth column of the Schedule.

Representations and objections to the said applications shall be made to the Officer-In-Charge, Department of Road Transport and Safety, Box 682, Selibe Phikwe and to the applicant by registered mail so as to reach the addressees not later than 21 days after the notice has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

SCHEDULE

NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT	APPLICANT NUMBER	ROUTE APPLIED FOR	DATE, TIME AND LOCATION OF HEARING
----------------------------------	---------------------	----------------------	---------------------------------------

Ikageng Community
Hall - 08.10.98 at 0900 hrs

T.J. Motlogelwa Box 654 S/Phikwe	SP045T	Gaborone - S/Phikwe Dept: Gabs 0700 Dept: S/Phikwe 1500	
--	--------	---	--

Farai Phillip Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP046T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service	
--------------------------------------	--------	-----------------------	--

Joseph Rammoni Bag 002 S/Phikwe	SP047T	" " "	
---------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

Mosweu Mosweu Box 3 S/Phikwe	SP048T	" " "	
------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

Joradani Kiropasi Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP049T	" " "	
--	--------	-------	--

Mmila Jones Malekutu Box 1096 S/Phikwe	SP50T	" " "	
--	-------	-------	--

Jacob Moepi Box 10491 S/Phikwe	SP051T	" " "	
--------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

Joseph Ngwenya Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP052T	" " "	
---------------------------------------	--------	-------	--

Kesiilwe N. Garekwe Bag SOW 4 Sowatown	SP053T	" " "	
--	--------	-------	--

N. Tiroyamodimo Box 10459 S/Phikwe	SP054T	" " "	
--	--------	-------	--

John Syllas Transport Box 27 S/Phikwe	BA05323	"BA" Permit Throughout Botswana	
---	---------	------------------------------------	--

John Syllas Transport Box 27 S/Phikwe	BA05324	" "	
---	---------	-----	--

John Syllas Transport Box 27 S/Phikwe	BA05325	" "	
---	---------	-----	--

Charlton Electrical (Pty) Ltd Box 433 S/Phikwe	BA05326	" "	
--	---------	-----	--

Christian Servans Herbst Box 256 Lerala	BA05368	" "	
---	---------	-----	--

Moses Abednico Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP055T	P-Permits BDF S/Phikwe	
---------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------	--

Moagi Tshupegu Box 958 S/Phikwe	SP056T	Western Area I S/Phikwe
Samson Mokwena Box 10052 S/Phikwe	SP057T	Western Area I
Thebe Mmolawa Box 10545 S/Phikwe	SP060T	Newstands Route II
Solomon Motshubi Box 762 S/Phikwe	SP061T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
T.J. Motlogelwa Box 654 S/Phikwe	SP062T	S/Phikwe - Gaborone Dept: 1800 hours
David Moyo Box 1446 S/Phikwe	SP063	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
Isaac Kiropasi Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP064T	S/Phikwe - Area U
Africa Ditshotlo Box 19 Goo-Tau, Via Palapye	SP065T	S/Phikwe - Western Area
Thandie Motlokwa Box 1006 S/Phikwe	SP066T	S/Phikwe BDF
Gideon Dlamini Box 529 S/Phikwe	SP067T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
Polite Basupi Box 10326 S/Phikwe	SP068T	" "
Jabulani Mkhophe Box 215 S/Phikwe	SP069T	S/Phikwe - Botshabelo Route II
Kaisara Sebele Box 10824 S/Phikwe	SP070T	S/Phikwe - Mmadinare
Samuel Ngwenya Box 10130 S/Phikwe	SP071T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
Saul Ngwenya Box 10130 S/Phikwe	SP072T	S/Phikwe - Lerala - Martinsdrift
Charles Mmelesi Bag 52 S/Phikwe	SP073T	S/Phikwe - Serule
Moagi Kuate Box 10506 S/Phikwe	SP074T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
Lot Johane Box 756 S/Phikwe	SP075T	S/Phikwe - Western Area I
Tlhotlhomiso Tiroyaone Box 1026 S/Phikwe	SP076T	S/Phikwe - Area U

T.J. Motlegelwa Box 654 S/Phikwe Motlamedi Gabolekolwe Box 241 S/Phikwe Baagi Lesetedi Box 100 S/Phikwe Frank Chamo Box 984 S/Phikwe Victor Athololang Box 196 S/Phikwe Phillip Tlou Box 410 Jwaneng Simon Dlamini Box 529 S/Phikwe Edias Keneyasi Box 111 S/Phikwe Peter Tagarira Box 111 S/Phikwe Ketlhomphilwe Moiteelasilo Box 10175 S/Phikwe Stephinah Buthani Box 422 S/Phikwe Kebabonye Ramaselwana Box 634 S/Phikwe France Z. Mashamaite Box 215 S/Phikwe Motlhanka Seithamo Box 278 S/Phikwe Sekani N. Ramasimong Box 374 S/Phikwe Queit Ikaneng Box 974 S/Phikwe Lazarus Leshotho Box 182 Waboraro Mhaladi Bag 106 S/Phikwe Thanolo Mothobiso Box 11066 S/Phikwe	SP077T SP078T SP079T SP080T SP081T SP082T SP083T SP084T SP085T SP086T SP087T SP088T SP089T SP090T SP091T SP092T SP093T SP094T SP095T	S/Phikwe - Gaborone S/Phikwe - Gaborone S/Phikwe Taxi service " " " S/Phikwe - Newstands Route I S/Phikwe - Tsetsebye S/Phikwe - Western Route I S/Phikwe Taxi Service S/Phikwe - Western Area Route I S/Phikwe - Newstands Route I S/Phikwe - Botshabelo Route II Newstands Route II / Industrial S/Phikwe - Western Area Route I " " " " S/Phikwe Taxi Service " " " S/Phikwe - Newstands Route I S/Phikwe Taxi Service S/Phikwe - Western Route I
---	--	--

Johathan Mupamhanga Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP096T	“ “ “
Keoagile Batlang Box 7 S/Phikwe	SP097T	S/Phikwe-Botshabelo Industrial Site 23 seater
Moesi Ketlhaotswe Box 800 S/Phikwe	SP098T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service 4 seater
Dikgakgamatso Bontsi Box 421 S/Phikwe	SP099T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service 4 seater
Robert Kgosithebe Box 489 S/Phikwe	SP100T	S/Phikwe - Western Area Route I to be purchased
Issac Sekgowe Box 93 Semolale	SP101T	Semolale/Gobojango - Bobonong 14 seater
Bosaletsemang Box 1328 S/Phikwe	SP102T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service 4 seater
Tshwaraganang Kabelo Box 1443 S/Phikwe	SP103T	S/Phikwe Taxi service 4 seater
Joseph Kakhu Box 345 S/Phikwe	SP104T	S/Phikwe - Western Area Route I 15 seater
Motlamedi Gabolekwe Box 241 S/Phikwe	SP107T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service 4 seater
Michael Mosuthelo Box 215 S/Phikwe	SP108T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
Chokwe Shadrack Box 10496 S/Phikwe	SP109T	S/Phikwe - Western Area Route I 15 seater
Sekane Ramasimong Box 374 S/Phikwe	SP110T	S/Phikwe - Newstands Route 1 15 seater
Saul Ngwenya Box 10130 S/Phikwe	SP111T	S/Phikwe - Newstands Route I to be purchased
Saul Ngwenya Box 10130 S/Phikwe	SP112T	S/Phikwe - Western Area Route I to be purchased
Joseph C.P. Sipato Box 133 Mmadinare	SP113T	S/Phikwe - Mmadinare to be purchased
Caroline Mokgwathi Box 907 S/Phikwe	SP114T	Taxi Cap 4 seater
Chamo Chamo Box 10994 S/Phikwe	SP115T	S/Phikwe - Martins Drift Dept: 0830 & 1230 to be purchsed
Tlhothomiso Tiroyame Box 1026 S/Phikwe	SP116T	Western Area Route 1 16 seater
Goganamang Keipone Box 417 S/Phikwe	SP117T	Western Area Route 1

Zachariah F. Mashamaite Box 215 S/Phikwe	SP118T	S/Phikwe Taxi Service
Goabaone J. Gaotlalefshwe Box 60875 Gaborone	SP119T	S/Phikwe - Lerala to be purchased
Wison T. Gumbo Box 170 S/Phikwe	SP120T	Botshabelo Route 1 to be purchased
Modikwa Madome Box 274 S/Phikwe	SP121T	Botshabelo Route 1 27 seater
Kennedy K. Molale Bag 123 S/Phikwe	SP122T	Western Area 1 15 seater
Nabot Wiston Box 111 S/Phikwe	SP123T	Western Area Route 1 15 seater
Bagaisamang Temogo Box 10292 S/Phikwe	SP124T	Newstands Route 2 to be purchased
Rebabonye Masweu Box 10600 S/Phikwe	SP125T	Western Area Route 1 16 seater
Shadrack Masweu Box 10600 S/Phikwe	SP126T	Western Area Route 1 to be purchased

DATED this 18th day of August, 1998.

M.A.S. TLHORO,
Transport Secretary.

L2/7/211 VIII

Government Notice No. 318 of 1998

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Appointment of places for the sitting of the High Court on circuit

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Chief Justice by section 95 (4) of the Constitution, the following places have been appointed for the sitting of the High Court on circuit:

The City Hall (Convention Centre) Gaborone	—	01/09/98 to 09/10/98
The Magistrate's Court (Broadhurst)	—	01/09/98 to 09/10/98
Segale Primary School Hall, Mochudi	—	01/09/98 to 14/09/98
The District Council Chambers – Kanye	—	01/09/98 to 14/09/98
Palapye VDC Community Hall	—	08/10/98 to 09/10/98
Ghanzi Senior Secondary School Hall	—	24/09/98 to 14/09/98
Magistrate Court – Jwaneng	—	01/09/98 to 18/09/98
Molepolole District Council Chambers	—	21/09/98 to 07/10/98
	—	15/09/98 to 09/10/98

DATED this 2nd day of August, 1998.

J.M. NGANUNU,
Chief Justice.

Government Notice No. 319 of 1998

BANK OF BOTSWANA

Balance Sheet, June 30, 1998

	JUNE'98 P'000	JUNE'97 P'000
CAPITAL AND RESERVES		
Paid-up capital	25 000	25 000
General Reserve	1 600 000	1 257 242
Market Revaluation Reserve	380 671	264 171
Currency Revaluation Reserve	736 859	
Unappropriated Profit for the period	131 687	115 038
	2 874 217	1 661 451
LIABILITIES		
BOTSWANA CURRENCY		
Notes in circulation	399 542	350 303
Coins in circulation	21 367	19 745
	420 909	370 048
DEPOSITS		
Government	726 242	1 066 711
Bankers	149 506	101 775
Other	26 496	52 466
Bank of Botswana Certificates	3 459 404	3 371 661
	4 361 648	4 592 613
GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		
Pula Fund	17 257 673	11 561 017
Liquidity Portfolio	325 854	1 530 689
	17 583 527	13 091 706
OTHER LIABILITIES		
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	21 722	21 310
Liabilities to Government (IMF Reserve Tranche)	126 522	97 329
Amount due to Government		
Other	15 358	10 117
	163 602	128 756
	25 403 903	19 844 574
ASSETS		
INTERNATIONAL RESERVES		
Transaction Balances Tranche	746 729	891 350
Liquidity Investment Tranche	1 881 981	2 603 871
Pula Fund	22 368 889	15 990 540
International Monetary Fund		
Reserve Tranche	126 522	97 329
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	156 339	145 241
	25 280 460	19 728 331
OTHER ASSETS	22 602	15 359
FIXED ASSETS	100 841	100 884
	25 403 903	19 844 574
INTERNATIONAL RESERVES EXPRESSED IN US DOLLAR TERMS	5 839 786	5 490 395

N.A. MABE,
Director, Finance Department.

B. GAOLATHE,
Governor.

PUBLIC NOTICES

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/33/98-99
Ministry of Works, Transport & Communication — Roads Department

SUPPLY OF PORTABLE ELECTRONIC-AXLE LOAD SCALES

COMPANIES ARE INVITED to submit tenders for the supply of four sets of Portable Electronic Axle Load Scales, for use by the Weighbridge Division of Roads Department. The scope of work and services to be provided are detailed in the tender document. It is important to note that the evaluation will incorporate a demonstration of the proposed scales by the supplier. Dates for the demonstrations will be communicated to those who respond to the invitation.

Tenders can be obtained on or after the 17th July, 1998 at the offices of the Director of Roads, Roads Department, Private Bag 0026, Gaborone. Physical address, Roads Department Headquarters, Plots 4787/4788, Moapare Road, Old Industrial Site, Gaborone, Room 208.

Sealed tenders must reach the office of the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by registered post or by hand in a plain envelope marked: "CTB 9/5/33/98-99 — Supply of Portable Electronic-Axle Load Scales," not later than 10.00 a.m. local time, on Wednesday the 9th September 1998, when the tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend. Fax or telephonic tenders shall not be accepted.

The Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for the cost incurred in the preparation thereof. Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from the office of the Director of Roads, at the aforementioned address or Telephone 313511.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/137/98-99 (Nominated Sub-Contract)

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION AND RETICULATION FOR THE EXTENSIONS TO THE POLICE STATION AT RAMOTSWA

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the electrical installation and reticulation for the extensions to the Police Station at Ramotswa.

Documents and drawings will be available on application to the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone or by post to Private Bag 0066, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Secretary, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 7th October, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Fax, telephone or telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be considered from contractors who are registered with the Central Tender Board in category "2C" to "2D" only.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/4/119/98-99 (Direct-Contract)

POWER SUPPLY TO 24NO. ZOZO HUTS AT SIR SERETSE KHAMA BARRACKS – MOGODITSHANE

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the Power Supply to 24 No. Zozo Huts at Sir Seretse Khama Barracks – Mogoditshane. Documents and drawings will be available on application to the Director of Electrical and Mechanical Services, Plot 6399-6401, Broadhurst Industrial Site, Gaborone or by post to Private Bag 0066, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Acting Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 14th October, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Fax, telephone and telex tenders will not be considered.

Tenders will only be considered from contractors who are registered with the Central Tender Board in category "B" And "C" only.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Acting Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/26/98-99

OFFICE BLOCK AND HOUSING AT DUTLWE ANTI-POACHING CAMP

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction, completion and maintenance of the following:

- Single storey office block
- 5 No. Low cost houses and associated external works.

The buildings are of conventional construction comprising brick walls on reinforced concrete strip foundations, plaster and paint finish internally with face brick walls externally with sheet metal roof coverings on proprietary timber roof structure with IBR roof coverings.

Total construction area approximately: Office Block 380m²
Houses (each) 80m²

Associated external works and site servicing comprising roads and paving, soil and wastewater drainage, storm water drainage, landscaping, and water and electrical reticulation.

Tender documents will be available from 7th September, 1998 on application to the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Private Bag 0025, Gaborone or from Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, Old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to (Room 202, New Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building) not later than 10.00 hours on 7th October, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic or telephonic tenders or tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only in the offices of the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services Headquarters, Quantity Surveying Section.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors registered with the Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are registered for Building Works Grade "D" Only.

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit a properly executed form of intent for performance bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the time of signing the contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the tender.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any other tender or to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/93/98-99

PROPOSED NATIONAL ARCHIVES RECORD CENTRE — FRANCISTOWN

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction, completion and maintenance of the new National Archives Record Centre in Francistown, comprising a double-storey Administrative and Services Building. The building is a concrete frame structure with a concrete flat roof, as well as a corrugated steel facade. Finishes include Gamma Zenith, or equal approved, to the exterior, tiling to floors, and internal plaster and paint.

Associated external works and services include site clearance, security fencing, screen walling and gates, water and sewer reticulation, roads and parking, paved areas and landscaping, and electrical and mechanical installations.

Tender documents will be available from Monday 31st August, 1998 from the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Project Implementation Unit, Private Bag 00281, Gaborone or collected from the Project Implementation Unit, Plot 14390, New Lobatse Road, Gaborone West, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, or to Room 202, New Ministry of Finance Building, not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday, 16th September, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders are to be delivered in the envelope provided. Telephonic, telexed or telegraphic tenders, and tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time and date, will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications, Project Implementation Unit, Plot 14390, New Lobatse Road, Gaborone West, Gaborone.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors registered with the Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are registered for Building Work in Grades "D" or "E", and are 100% citizen-owned companies.

Tenderers are further advised that they will be required to submit with the form of tender a properly executed form of intent for performance bond, giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana, duly signed by themselves and a guarantor, certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the time of signing of the contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the tender.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/101/98-99

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO SHASHE RIVER SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction, completion and maintenance of the following:

New Buildings: Matron and Boarding Master houses, Multi Purpose Hall, Boys and Girls Ablution Blocks, 6 No. Classroom Blocks, Laboratories Block, Agriculture Block, Art Block, Computer Classroom, Home Economics Block, Design and Technology Block, Store Room, Library, Administration Block, Kitchen Dining Block, 2 No. Hostel Blocks and Entrance Gate House.

Upgrading: Existing Administration, Design and Technology, Home Economics, Common Room, Laboratories and classroom blocks.

Construction areas approximately:	New Buildings	14 300m ²
	Upgrading existing	3 500m ²
	Total	17 800m ²

Associated external works and site servicing comprising covered walkways, roadworks, pavings, soil and stormwater drainage, sports facilities, landscaping, water reticulation and BPC/BTC ducting.

Tender documents will be available from 9th September, 1998 on application to the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Private Bag 0025, Gaborone, or from Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to Room 202, new Ministry of Finance and Development Building, not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 14th October, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, or telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director, Architecture and Building Services, Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications, Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs Building, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those 100% citizen owned contractors registered with Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are 100% citizen owned and registered for Building Works Grade "D" and "E".

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit with the form of tender a properly executed form of intent for performance bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the time of signing the contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the tender.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for Director, Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/99/98-99

**PROPOSED: ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO MOLEFI SECONDARY SCHOOL —
PHASE II MOCHUDI**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction of the following buildings:

- (a) 1 No. Multi Purpose Hall
- (b) 1 No. Administration Block
- (c) 1 No. Art Block
- (d) 1 No. Home Economics Block
- (e) 4 No. Single Storey Classroom Blocks
- (f) 1 No. Special Needs Block
- (g) 1 No. Design and Technology Block
- (h) 2 No. Teacher's Workrooms
- (i) 3 No. Ablution Blocks
- (j) Extension of Physical and Chemistry Blocks
- (k) Extension of Biology Block
- (l) Extension of Dining Hall
- (m) Extension of Library
- (n) 1 No. Supply Store
- (o) Demolition of various brick and prefab structure
- (p) Conversion of various housing units and school buildings
- (q) Headmaster and Deputy Headmaster Houses
- (r) 2 and 3 bedroom semi detached houses

Associated with the above building are external works including a paved carpark, soil and stormwater drainage, fencing, walkways and services installations and connections.

Tender documents will be available from Wednesday 9th September, 1998 from Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Private Bag 0025, Gaborone, or from the Department of Architecture and Building Services, Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, old Ministry of Labour and Home Affairs, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to Room 202, New Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building, not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 14th October, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders are to be delivered in the envelope provided. Telegraphic, telexed or telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time and date will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director of the Department of Architecture and Building Services, Quantity Surveying Section, Ground Floor, old Ministry of Labour & Home Affairs, Government Enclave, Gaborone.

Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will be only be issued to those 100% citizen owned contractors registered with the Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are 100% citizen owned and registered for Building Works Grade "D" or Grade "E".

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit with the form of tender the properly executed form of intent for performance bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of the tenderer being awarded the Contract, a performance bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the time of signing of the Contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in rejection of the tender.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/109/98-99

**PROPOSED: MOCHUDI SITE "B" TRIBAL ADMINISTRATION HOUSING FOR
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LANDS AND HOUSING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction of the following:

- 2 No. House Type LA1
- 3 No. Houses Type LA2
- 1 No. House Type LA3
- Associated external works and drainage

Tender documents will be available from the 2nd September, 1998 on application to the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Project Implementation Unit, Private Bag 00281, Gaborone, or collected from the Project Implementation Unit, Plot 14390, New Lobatse Road, Gaborone West, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Acting Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to Room 202, new Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 23rd September, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic or telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time and date will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Project Implementation Unit, Plot 14390, New Lobatse Road, Gaborone West, Gaborone. Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors registered with Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are registered for Building Works Grade "A".

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
*for Acting Director,
Central Tender Board.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/3/71/98-99

**PROPOSED: TLOKWENG TRIBAL ADMINISTRATION HOUSING FOR
LOCAL GOVERNMENT LANDS AND HOUSING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the construction of the following:

- 3 No. Houses Type LA2
- Associated external works and drainage

Tender documents will be available from the 2nd September, 1998 on application to the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Project Implementation Unit, Private Bag 00281, Gaborone, or collected from the Project Implementation Unit, Plot 14390, New Lobatse Road, Gaborone West, Gaborone.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Acting Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or to Room 202, new Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building not later than 10.00 hours on Wednesday 23rd September, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic or telephonic tenders and tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time and date will not be considered.

Drawings may be inspected by appointment only at the offices of the Director, Department of Architecture and Building Services, Project Implementation Unit, Plot 14390, New Lobatse Road, Gaborone West, Gaborone. Prospective tenderers are advised that tender documents will only be issued to those contractors registered with Central Tender Board who can produce proof that they are registered for Building Works Grade "A".

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
*for Acting Director,
Central Tender Board.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 9/5/7/98-99
Ministry of Works, Transport and Communications – Roads Department

WET GRADING PROJECTS

TENDERS ARE INVITED from registered companies with the Central Tender Board under Grade A and B for Wet Grading of the following gravel roads:

<i>REGION: SOUTH ROUTE</i>	<i>LENGTH KM</i>
1. Molepolole – Lephephe (Molepolole – Km 68)	68
2. Km 68 - Lephephe	68

Tender documents will be available from the office of Senior Roads Engineer Gaborone on or after the 31st August, 1998. Senior Roads Engineer – South or his representative will arrange site visits.

Tenders must reach the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone by a plain sealed envelope marked: "TB 9/5/7/98-99 – Wet Grading Projects" not later than 10.00 a.m. on the 23rd September, 1998. Telephonic or telex or faxed tenders will not be accepted. The Director of Roads is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or give reasons for non-acceptance of a tender and will not be responsible for any costs incurred in the preparation thereof.

Any further information regarding this tender may be obtained from offices of Senior Roads Engineer – South, Telephone No. 312752.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Acting Director,
Central Tender Board.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 5/3/6/98-99

**PRE-QUALIFICATION AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE COMPANIES TO SERVE THE MINISTRY OF
 AGRICULTURE AIRCRAFT BN2T ISLANDER**

THE Government of Botswana, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Crop Production and Forestry, Division of Plant Protection invites pre-qualification submission from Aircraft Maintenance companies to carry out maintenance of the Division of Plant Protection Aircraft.

Tender documents containing details of the incur requirements can be obtained on application to the Director of Crop Production and Forestry Division of Plant Protection – Sebele.

Tenders shall be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning Building not later than 10.00 a.m. 23rd September, 1998 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telexes, faxed or telephonic tenders delivered after the above-mentioned time and date will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.K. SEMELAMELA,
for/Acting Director,
Central Tender Board.

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a Certified Copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 32/88 dated 23rd March, 1988 in respect of the following property:

CERTAIN:
SITUATE:
MEASURING:
HELD UNDER:

piece of land being Tribal Lot 51, Tlokwen
 at Tlokwen in the Batlokwa Tribal Territory
 1400m² (One Thousand Four Hundred Square Metres)
 Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 32/88 dated 23rd March, 1988
 made in favour of Tumelo Pheto (Born 22nd December, 1952).

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

MONTHE, MARUMO & CO., *Applicant's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 1991, GABORONE.

Lost Mortgage Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a Certified Copy of Mortgage Bond No. 260/88 dated 23rd March, 1988, passed by Tumelo Pheto (Born 22nd December, 1952) made in favour of Botswana Government in respect of the following property:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Tribal Lot 51, Tlokwen
SITUATE:	in the Batlokwa Tribal Territory
MEASURING:	1400m ² (One Thousand Four Hundred Square Metres)
HELD UNDER:	Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 32/88 dated 23rd March, 1988 made in favour of Tumelo Pheto (Born 22nd December, 1952).

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

MONTHE, MARUMO & CO., *Applicant's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 1991, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 570/94

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
DAVID SEGOMOTSO MANKEBE t/a KGETSE-YA-TSIE BUTCHERY	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION — IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Gaelae Ramatlapanana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	5th October, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Lot 3063 Sesame Complex, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Certain piece of land being Lot 3063 situated at Sesame Complex, Selebi-Phikwe with all the improvements thereon being building with two compartments or rooms, fenced has been used as a butchery.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

RAMS SERVICES (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 201599, GABORONE

for

LESETEDI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 3267, Ext 12, Sechaba Close,
Private Bag 00201, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2087/95

In the matter between:

MOKWADI GOTSWAKGOSI	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
MOMPATI KGANO	<i>1st Defendant</i>
BOTLHALE AUBREY KGANO	<i>2nd Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that a sale in execution will be held by Deputy Sheriff Gaelae Ramatlapana pursuant to judgment granted in the above Honourable Court.

DATE OF SALE:	23rd October, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
VENUE:	Molepolole Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Motor vehicle Stallion-Registration No. B310 ACR white in colour, motor vehicle J5 - Registration No. B189 ABX white in colour, tractor red in colour Registration No. 3007 MF 290, tractor blue in colour - 8500M Landini.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

RAMS SERVICES (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 201599, GABORONE

for

LESETEDI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 3267, Ext 12, Sechaba Close,
 Private Bag 00201, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 130/97

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
ROBERT SANE NATO	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff B. Motswakhumo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	8th September, 1998
TIME:	10.00 a.m.
PLACE OF SALE:	Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	4 piece sofas, 1 small coffee table, 1 Refrigerator, 1 double bed, 1 dressing table.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 21st day of August, 1998.

B. MOTSWAKHUMO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot No. 937, Thipe House, Extension 2,
 P.O. Box 1093, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT FOR THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1845/97

In the matter between:

TOTAL BOTSWANA (PTY) LTD
and
NEO MOTLHABANE
FRANCESCA MOTLHABANE

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court the immovable property of the above-named first Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday, 16th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Lot 182 Molepolole:
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right title and interest as Lessee of Tribal Lot 182 Molepolole, measuring 1781 square metres and building improvements thereon comprising petrol filling station and single storey commercial building and improvements thereof.
TERMS OF SALE: Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of Chris du Plessis Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers, Plot 213, Moremi Road, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 21st day of August, 1998.

CHRIS du PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 213, Moremi Road,
Private Bag 00352, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. Misc 146/98

In the matter between:

CAPITOL WHOLESALE (PTY) LTD
and
MAMALAND INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following goods of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Gaelae Ramatlapanana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Plot No. 1871 Shop No. 2 Gaborone.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 Coca Cola fridge, Master fridge (big), 3 shelves/counters, fridge Trident, Catering equipment, Teraoka scale, freezer, display, Adstec SL 35-15 ceiling fan, 2 office chairs, cold room, 48kg gas cylinder, steel table, cutting machine, Geyser, braai stand, steel table, mixing machine, assorted drinks and all stock in trade.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

GAE LAE RAMATLAPANA, P.O. Box 201599, GABORONE,
for
LESETEDI & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 3267, Ext 12, Sechaba Close,
Private Bag 00201, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 707/98

In the matter between:

RAMA HOLDINGS (PTY) LIMITED
and
MOTLATSI MOOKETSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Caine Mogorosi in the manner hereinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE:	2nd October, 1998
TIME:	9.30 a.m.
PLACE:	Ntshinoge Ward, Mochudi
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Plot with improvement therein
SITUATED:	at Ntshinoge Ward, Mochudi
TERMS OF SALE:	10% deposit payable immediately after the sale unless otherwise agreed. Further terms available from Bashi Moesi Attorneys, Telephone: 351112.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF C. MOGOROSI, c/o BASHI MOESI ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 10210, Corner Nelson Mandela Drive & Bodungwe Road, Private Bag BR 144, GABORONE.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 742/97

In the matter between:

KGOBADIBELE MOTORS
and
ELENAH JOYCE CHOKWE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	29th August, 1998
TIME:	11.30 a.m.
VENUE:	Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Hoover fridge electricity, 4 piece lounge suite maroon.
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 886/97

In the matter between:

GRACE LEMO
and
LETSWELETSE T. SOLOMON

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2 brown wardrobes
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, *for* L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 99/98

In the matter between:

MOFFAT SAMUEL
and
MOISAMATHO MOSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Gadery Stereo,
Base bed
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, *for* L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 201/98

In the matter between:

ELLEN MTHETWA
and
LEOKEDITSWE MOLIFE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 dressing table
 1 x 1 headboard
 1 x 1 base bed
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, *for* P & D Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 558, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 815131.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 289/98

In the matter between:

AUNTIE DORAH REST
and
BABONENG MAKHANGO MOSILOMPANE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Phillips colour TV
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, *for* L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 407/98

In the matter between:

KELEBALE EDIRILWE
and
MASIA HUNTER OTSOGILE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 4 Piece lounge suite (maroon)
1 x 1 Phillips TV
1 x 1 kitchen dresser
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques or cash.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for P & D Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 558, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 815131.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 412/98

In the matter between:

MOTHOMOSHA E. MOEDI
and
MOKOBI GABANKITSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece lounge suite (maroon)
Dressing table,
19kg gas cylinder
Wardrobe
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 432/98

In the matter between:

**MAREA MASHABA
and
EZEKIEL PHOLO**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Wardrobe, headboard,
 Dressing table, stool,
 base bed, electric fan and
 2 wall watches.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
 P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 456/98

In the matter between:

**OABAITSE OGAKETSE
and
GAOLATLHE GASEITSWE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 double bed
 1 x 1 head board
 1 x 1 kitchen dresser
 1 x 1 stereo with two speakers
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for P & D Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
 P.O. Box 558, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 815131.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 464/98

In the matter between:

LUCKY CHEMERE
and
MARRIAM CHEPETE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Astra TV (colour)
 1 x 1 four burner electric stove
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, *for* P & D Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
 P.O. Box 558, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 815131.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 472/98

In the matter between:

EGNES CHEMERE
and
KELEBELEONE MESHACK

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 4 piece lounge suite (blue)
 1 x 1 Blaupunkt stereo
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, *for* P & D Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
 P.O. Box 558, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 815131.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 498/98

In the matter between:

BOINEELO PHOLOGOLO
and
LETSWELETSE SOLOMON

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 dressing table
 1 x 1 headboard
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for P & D Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 558, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 815131.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 534/98

In the matter between:

KULOBÉ LEKUNI
and
SPENCER MASALELA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 colour TV
 Satellite Dish
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 567/98

In the matter between:

**IRIES MOATHODI
and
JOSEPHINE POLOKELO**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Arena VCR,
 Nikki stereo and 2 speakers,
 Fridge Master electric,
 3 piece green lounge suite,
 3 piece room divider.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
 P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341.

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT FOR CENTRAL DISTRICT
HELD AT SELEBI-PHIKWE**

Case No. SP 614/98

In the matter between:

**MOFFAT SAMUEL
and
DANIEL GEORGE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned property will be sold by public auction without reserve as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Magistrate Court Yard, Selebi-Phikwe
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Samsung colour TV
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 20th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L.O. SEBELE, for L & C Debt Collectors (Pty) Ltd,
 P.O. Box 10440, SELEBI-PHIKWE, Tel. 814341

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W17/E/98**SUPPLY OF ELECTRICAL SPARES**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Jwaneng Town Council for the supply of the following Electrical Spares:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY
A.	80W Mercury Vapour Luminaire 230V, 50Hz, Spigot version-side entry.	NO	30
B.	70W High pressure Sodium Luminaire, 230V, 50Hz, Spigot Version- side entry.	NO	40
C.	150W High pressure Sodium Luminaire, 230V, 50Hz, Spigot Version- side entry.	NO	5
D.	125W Mercury Vapour Luminaire 230V, 50Hz, Spigot Version- side entry.	NO	10
E.	80W Post - Top Luminaire Beka - star or similar	NO	10
F.	80W - Mercury Vapour Lamps	NO	300
G.	125W - Mercury Vapour Lamps	NO	50
H.	70W - Sodium Vapour Lamps	NO	150
I.	55W - Sodium Vapour Lamps (SOX)	NO	200
J.	400W - Sodium Vapour Lamps Tubular	NO	10
K.	Day light switches	NO	20
L.	10mm ² x 4c PVC/SWA/PVC cable	m	200
M.	2.5mm ² x 4cPVC/SWA/PVC cable	m	100
N.	1.5mm ² x 3c Flexible cord PVC	m	100
O.	Size No. 0 glands and strouds	NO	50
P.	Size No. 1 glands and strouds	NO	50
Q.	Size No. 2 glands and strouds	NO	50
R.	Size No. 3 glands and strouds	NO	50
S.	Rolls of PVC single core 1.5mm ² cable, Black and Red	NO	2
T.	Rolls of PVC single core 2.5mm ² cable, Red, Black, Green	NO	3

Tenders must specify all items and conditions in their submissions. Prices should remain fixed for the period of supply, since no price variations will be entertained.

Tenders in sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. JTC/W17/E/98 — Supply of Electrical Spares" should be sent to the Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng not later than 1200 hours on the 18th September, 1998. The said tender shall be opened at 1400 hours on the same day in Council's Committee Room No. 1 in the presence of tenderers who may wish to attend.

Jwaneng Town Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign any tender nor assign any reason thereof. The Council shall not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the preparation of the same. Tenders sent by telephone, telex, facsimile or submitted after the above date and time will not be considered.

S.K. BASIMWAKI,
for Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W18/E/98**MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING OF AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND COLD ROOM**

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders for the maintenance and servicing of about 217 No. Air Conditioning units and 01NO. Cold Room.

Details relating to this tender including forms of tender may be obtained from Civic Centre, Room 231 on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Tenders should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. JTC/W18/E/98 — Maintenance and Servicing of Air Conditioning Units and Cold Room" to the Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng, tenders should reach the office of the Town Clerk not later than 1200 hours on the 18th September, 1998 and will be opened on the same day at 1400 hours at Civic Centre in Committee Room No. 1 in the presence of tenderers who may wish to attend.

Jwaneng Town Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender, nor assign any reason thereof. The Council shall not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the preparation of the same. Tenders sent by telephone, telex, facsimile or submitted after the above date and time will not be considered.

S.K. BASIMWAKI,
for/Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W19/SEW/98

REWINDING OF SEWAGE FLYGT STATORS

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from experienced Motor-stator rewinders to rewind flygt pump motor types 3127 — 3 NO, 3102 — 2 NOS, 3085 — 28 NOS, 3067 — 5 NO. The rewinding and connection to be according to the flygt name plate — information. The staters shall be connected with a submersible cables of 8 metres 4 core of appropriate size. For inspection of defective items and any further information, prospective tenderers are requested to contact the Senior Technical Officer (Sewerage) on Telephone 380303 Extension 233 (Civic Centre Room 233). Completed tenders shall be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. JTC/W19/SEW/98 — Rewinding of Stators" to the Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng not later than 1200 hours on the 18th September, 1998. Tenders will be opened on the same day at 1400 hours in the Jwaneng Civic Centre in Conference Room No. 1 and tenderers to attend may do so.

Jwaneng Town Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender nor give any reason for not accepting any tender nor incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

S.K. BASIMWAKI,
for/Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W20/T/98

SUPPLY OF COUNCIL VEHICLE

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenderers for supply of one motor vehicle light duty 4 x 2 Pickup powered by petrol engine, five speed floor shift with the following extras:-

- Rear stepup bumper
- Alarm/immobilizer
- Radio Tape
- Air conditioning
- Gear lever lock
- Steel canopy
- Colour White
- Licencing and Registration

Brochures and specifications are to be provided. Maintenance backing will be an advantage. Tenders for consideration should be submitted in sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. JTC/W20/T/98 — Supply of Council Vehicle" addressed to the Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng all the tenders should reach the office of Town Clerk not later than 1200 hours on the 18th September, 1998 and will be opened on the same day at 1400 hours in Conference Room No. 1 of Civic Centre in presence of the tenderers who may wish to attend. Telephone and faxes, e-mail tenders will not be considered.

The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest nor any tender assign, any reason thereof. Enquiries may be directed to the Town Engineer, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng. Once successful, the licencing and registration of the vehicle will only be done after inspection by Jwaneng Town Council Mechanic (STO, Auto).

S.K. BASIMWAKI,
for/Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W21/BLDG/98

**CONSTRUCTION OF BOUNDARY WALL, WORKSHOP BLOCK, TUCK SHOP AND
EXTENSION OF LAUNDRY**

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from the building contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing with a category of and above for the above works. Tender documents can

be collected from the office of the Town Engineer, Room No. 231 from 27th August, 1998 during normal office hours upon the payment of non-refundable fee of P50-00 (Fifty Pula only).

Completed tender documents shall be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. JTC/W21/BLDG/98" to the office of The Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng on or before 18th September, 1998 not later than 1200 hours and tenders will be opened on the same day at 1400 hours in the Conference Room 1, Civic Centre in the presence of the tenderers who wish to attend. Telephonic, telex, fax and e-mail tenders will not be accepted.

Jwaneng Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for non-acceptance, nor incur any expenses in the preparation of the same.

S.K. BASIMWAKI,
for/Town Clerk.

Second Publication

Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG 38 of 1998

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT MATHUBUDUKWANE

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of 3 Teachers Quarters at Mathubudukwane for Letsebe Primary School.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatlang District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall be considered from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in category 3 and 4. Contractors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 38 of 1998 — Construction of Education Facilities at Mathubudukwane" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatlang District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered to the Council Secretary's office No. 26, R.A.C Mochudi; so as to reach her office not later than 10th September, 1998 at 0900 hours. Tenders received after the stipulated date and time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 10th September, 1998 at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance or any tender. Kgatlang District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof.

H. KINTU,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG 39 of 1998

CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES AT LETSEBE PRIMARY SCHOOL

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of 3 classrooms with stores and WC block at Letsebe Primary School in Mathubudukwane.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatlang District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall only be considered from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in category 3 and 4. Contractors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 39 of 1998 — Construction of Education Facilities at Letsebe Primary School" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatlang District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered to the Council Secretary's office No. 26, R.A.C Mochudi; so as to reach her office not later than 10th September, 1998 at 0900 hours. Tenders received after the stipulated date and time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 10th September, 1998 at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance or any tender. Kgatlang District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof.

H. KINTU,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Kgatlang District Council — Tender Notice No. KG 40 of 1998

CONSTRUCTION OF SUB LAND BOARD OFFICES AT MATHUBUDUKWANE

KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders for the construction of an office block at Mathubudukwane.

Tender documents can be obtained from Kgatleng District Council, Works Department, Room 51 at Rural Administration Centre, Mochudi during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable tender fee of P50.00. Tenders shall be considered from contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing in category 6 and 7. Contractors must familiarize themselves with the site conditions before tendering.

Tender forms duly completed must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. KG 40 of 1998 — Construction of Sub Land Board Offices at Mathubudukwane" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Kgatleng District Council, Private Bag 11, Mochudi or hand delivered to the Council Secretary's office No. 26, R.A.C Mochudi; so as to reach her office not later than 10th September, 1998 at 0900 hours. Tenders received after the stipulated date and time will not be considered. Tenders shall be opened on the 10th September, 1998 at 0900 hours in the Council Chamber and interested tenderers are free to attend the official opening at their own costs.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or may award the works in parts, nor give reasons for the non-acceptance or any tender. Kgatleng District Council will not be responsible for the cost thus incurred in the preparation of the tender thereof.

H. KINTU,
for/Council Secretary.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Workshop/Garage Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) (Cap. 43:02) of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 that I, M.M. Kgosana t/a Tloga Tloga Garage and Workshop has disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of a Workshop/Garage to Global Motors and Panel Beaters (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Workshop/Garage at Dilaene Ward, Mahalapye.

M.M. KGOSANA, t/a TLOGA TLOGA, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd,
P.O. Box 830, PALAPYE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act (Cap. 43:02) that I, Gabaediwe Masie have disposed of my entire in carrying on the business of a Bar and Bottle Store to Seitshiro Modisane who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar and Bottle Store licence, the Kweneng District Council has determined to hear the application 28th August, 1998.

GABAEDIWE MASIE, P.O. Box 183, GABANE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, G. Khudu have disposed of my entire in carrying on the business of a Bar Liquor to Sibongile Siwela who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Magic Nite Bar (600).

G. KHUDU, P.O. Box 114, LETLHAKENG.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Dispose/Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Self Help Cash and Carry (Pty) Ltd have disposed of my entire in carrying on the business of a Speciality to Zubeida Juby Hansa who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Dealer.

SELF HELP CASH AND CARRY (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 1816, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act (Cap. 43:02) of 1987, that Shop (Pty) Ltd trading as Hawkers Discount World, have disposed of their entire interest in carrying on the business of a Specialized Dealer at Plot 1871, Extension 4, Gaborone to Q Group Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Specialized Dealer.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Sony Audio and Vidio Vission (Pty) Ltd have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Restaurant/Take-Away/ Liquor Restaurant to Blue Roler (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of Business.

SONY AUDIO AND VIDIO VISSION (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 82, MAUN.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that John Pickles and Son (Proprietary) Limited proposes to request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 21 of the Companies Act (Chapter 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the company to Deko Farming Company (Pty) Ltd after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 435, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Sable Investments (Proprietary) Limited proposes to request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 21 of the Companies Act (Chapter 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the company to John Pickles and Son (Pty) Ltd after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 435, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) that Smart Centre (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited propose to change its name to Retail Apparel (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited and that application will be made to the Registrar of Companies for his formal approval to the change of name after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

CORPORATE SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 406, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) that Little People (Proprietary) Limited propose to change its name to Premeji Investments (Proprietary) Limited and that application will be made to the Registrar of Companies for his formal approval to the change of name after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

CORPORATE SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 406, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) that Funerary Management Services (Proprietary) Limited propose to change its name to Funerary Management Services (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited and that application will be made to the Registrar of Companies for his formal approval to the change of name after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

CORPORATE SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 406, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 21 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended notice is hereby given that Steve Robbins Photography (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the Company to Mediatop (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of publication of the second notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th August, 1998.

"FIREWORKS" SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 40751, Broadhurst, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for Removal of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Bergers Botswana (Pty) Ltd intends to apply for the removal of speciality licence in respect of premises situated at Kanye to Stand 260 Kanye and that Ngwaketse District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 10th September, 1998.

BERGERS BOTSWANA (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 101, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Specialised Dealer licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 8778 Extension 16 to Plot 20595 next to Trade Centre who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same style of a Specialised and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 9th September, 1998.

BOTSWANA OXYGEN (PTY) LTD, Private Bag 00352, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a transfer of a Bar licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 50970 Kgale View to Lerunne Moremi who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same of a Bar and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 9th September, 1998.

LERUNNE MOREMI, P.O. Box 900, MOGODITSHANE.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 to obtain a transfer of Specialised Dealer licence in respect of premises situated at Plot No. 7 Boseja Industrial Site from Harvest Moon (Pty) Ltd to Blue Moon Trading and that the Maun Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard in August, 1998.

VIRGINIA SABABADY, Private Bag BO 21, Boseja, MAUN.

Second Publication

Change of Style of Business

I BOBBY O. MATAMBO intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Restaurant Liquor to Bar Liquor Licence in respect of premises situated at Letlhakane and that the Letlhakane Sub District has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 21st September, 1998.

BOBBY O. MATAMBO, P.O. Box 744, ORAPA.

Second Publication

Change of Style of Business

I ELLEN V. MNTHALI intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Take-Away to Liquor Restaurant Licence in respect of premises situated at Gaborone, Plot No. 10210/11, Extension 16 and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 9th September, 1998.

ELLEN V. MNTHALI, P.O. Box 70222, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Change of Style of Business

I DAVID R. MASWABI intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Specialised Dealer's licence to a Fresh Produce Licence in respect of premises situated at Plot No. 1115, Shop No. 10, B.D.C. Complex and that the Lobatse Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 10th September, 1998.

DAVID R. MASWABI, P.O. Box 400, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for a change of style of Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Restaurant Liquor Licence to a Bar Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 17491, Extension 38, Gaborone and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 9th September, 1998.

KALAHARI TOOLS MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 40334, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Alteration of Style of Business

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for authority to change the style of Take-Away Licence to General Dealer and Fresh Produce in respect of premises situated at Plot No. 2911 Botshabelo North and that the Selebi-Phikwe Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in August, 1998.

PATRICK MANENGENA, P.O. Box 10762, SELEBI-PHIKWE.

Second Publication

Township Act (Cap. 40:02)

Town Council Regulation (Cap. 40:02 Sub. Leg.)

SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL VALUATION ROLL

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of the Town Council Regulation 66 (2) that the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council Valuation Roll has been completed by Valuation Officer and a copy thereof lays in the office of the Town Clerk for inspection by every rate-payer or his duly authorized representative.

Rate-payers are now called upon to lodge in writing with the Town Clerk and the Clerk of the Valuation Court any objections they may have against the valuation of any land or in respect of any error or omission in relation to such land within twenty-one days from the date of publication of this notice.

DATED at Selebi-Phikwe this 6th day of August, 1998.

TOWN CLERK

Second Publication

Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grand No. 350/94 registered on the 7th April, 1994 in favour of Jack Royal Mafefe in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 19839, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone West Extension 12;
MEASURING: 450m² (Four Hundred and Fifty Square Metres);

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

PHUMAPHI, CHAKALISA & CO., *Applicant's Attorneys*, 209 Blue Jacket Square,
 P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 89/87 registered on the 27th February, 1987 in favour of Kathleen Natalie Mincher in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 6420, Francistown;
 (Formerly Portion 20 of the Farm 78-NQ);
SITUATE: in the Francistown Administrative District;
MEASURING: 4.0530 ha (Four decimal Zero Five Three Zero Hectares);

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

PHUMAPHI, CHAKALISA & CO., *Applicant's Attorneys*, 209 Blue Jacket Square,
 P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that we intend applying for a certified copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grand No. 49/83 registered on the 14th February, 1983 in favour of C AND H Builders (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

1. **CERTAIN:** piece of land being Lot 5163;
SITUATE: in Selebi-Phikwe Extension 13;
MEASURING: 4332m² (Four Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty Two Square Metres);
2. **CERTAIN:** piece of land being Lot 5164;
SITUATE: in Selebi-Phikwe Extension 13;
MEASURING: 5601m² (Five Thousand Six Hundred and One Square Metres);

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy is hereby required to lodge same in writing to the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks of the last publication hereof.

PHUMAPHI, CHAKALISA & CO., *Applicant's Attorneys*, 209 Blue Jacket Square,
 P.O. Box 484, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intend applying for a certified copy of a Deed of Fixed Period State Grand No. 138/80 dated 14th March, 1980 passed in favour of Botswana Commercial Agency (Proprietary) Limited in respect of the below-mentioned property, namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot 1623, Francistown;
SITUATE: in Francistown-Extension 8;
MEASURING: 1456m² (One Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty Six Square Metres);

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within 3 (three) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 3rd day of August, 1998.

BOTSWANA COMMERCIAL AGENCY (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, c/o RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY,
 First Floor, Thipe House, African Mall, P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. 1597/91

In the matter between:

**TUELO MOKWENA
and
ABRAM STEINBERG**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent M. Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Lister engine, 6 horse power green in colour, pipes rods and fittings, 20 head of pigs.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT M. NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, K & N Furnisher's Building,
P.O. Box 367, The Mall, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1500/93

In the matter between:

**BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
LILIAN FURNESS**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned movable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 29th August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2 couches, 3 cane sofas, T.V. stand, video machine, Telefunken Television, set of Encyclopedia, KIC fridge, microwave and a dining suite.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 64/96

In the matter between:

**MOLEFI S. RAMANTELE
and
BELE DITAU**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent M. Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Toyota Stout, Registration No. B 345 AAA Blue in colour
 Nissan Truck, Registration No. BG 4953, Seven Ton, white in colour.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT M. NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 679/97

In the matter between:

**ANT BEE BODY WORKS
and
LOBATSE CAR BREAKERS**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Mazda B 1600 with Registration No. BB 4947, white in colour
 Ford Truck, white in colour, Registration No. BA 815A
 Toyota Hilux, Registration No. BF 9367, white in colour.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. G 1689/97

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
SETSWANO MOTHEMELE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 5th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Television coloured, 3 piece room divider, coffee table, floor mat, 6 piece pink sofas.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BEAUTY KGWATALALA, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2346/97

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PATRICK MOJI TSHWAANE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named Defendant is hereby advertised for sale in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Mahalapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece room divider, Phillips video machine, 3 piece lounge suite, floor mat, Tedelex television, Autodeck music system and CD player, Ocean electric fridge.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF I. SWELE, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 284/98

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (BOTSWANA) LIMITED
and
MESHACK MANGLOSS

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: KIC fridge, wardrobe, music system (JVC), 2 burner gas stove, 19kg gas cylinder, base bed.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BEAUTY KGWATALALA, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 738/98

In the matter between:

SALLY DAIRY PRODUCTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
and
FAROUK KABLAY

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff C. Mogorosi to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 5th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Super Fridge, 1 x Coca Cola fridge, 1 x counter, 1 x ECR cash machine, 1 x fan, 1 x display cabinet, 3 x glass counter, 3 iron counters, 2 x steel cabinet, various items, 1 x wooden table, 1 x radio cassette.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF C. MOGOROSI, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE, LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. 825/98

In the matter between:

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (BOTSWANA) LIMITED
and
RODRICK T. GWIBA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece sofas, floor mat, 5 piece wall unit, Phillips television, Technics music system, coffee table, Hitachi video machine, electric fan, CFC electric fridge.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF THOPHO LOUIS KETSHABILE, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. 470/98

In the matter between:

KOAGILE LOETO
and
MOKGATLE MOKGANO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Four piece sofas with coffee table, one display unit, room divider, table with chairs, one piece of kitchen unit, two burner gas stove, 48kg and 14kg gas cylinder.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. 473/98

In the matter between:

KOAGILE LOETO
and
SEIKANO BOGALE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: five piece sofas, two wardrobes, base bed, table with six chairs, 14kg gas cylinder.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. 474/98

In the matter between:

KOAGILE LOETO
and
M. SENNANYANA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Ocean Fridge, 48kg gas cylinder, four piece sofas, four burner stove, table, 14kg gas cylinder.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT M. NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, K & N Furnisher's Building,
P.O. Box 367, The Mall, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 515/92

In the matter between:

LEFA LEKOMOLA
and
LABANE Z. DIPHOKO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Honda generator, Honda generator 300 G generator, Suzuki 500 ml generator, assorted car parts and tools.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT M. NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, K & N Furnisher's Building,
P.O. Box 367, The Mall, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 120/96

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PATRICK MOJEREMANE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: four piece green sofas, four burner gas stove, 1 piece of kitchen scheme, coffee table, single bed, wardrobe, washing basket, ironing board, Super Delex radio, wall pictures, assorted kitchen utensils, grocery basket and 2 pieces of curtains
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT M. NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE LOBATSE
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 240/97

In the matter between:

CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD c/o M.M. HERBST
and
LEBALANG DESERT

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the Subordinate Court, the following movable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse Branch
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x wardrobe, four piece bedroom suite, 1 x base bed.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

PLAINTIFF, CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD, c/o M.M. HERBST,
P.O. Box 322, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE LOBATSE
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 615/97

In the matter between:

CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD c/o M.M. HERBST
and
KGOMOTSO SEELO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the Subordinate Court, the following movable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse Branch
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x four burner gas stove
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

PLAINTIFF, CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD, c/o M.M. HERBST,
P.O. Box 322, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE LOBATSE
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 870/97

In the matter between:

CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD c/o M.M. HERBST
and
KGOMOTSO MAFHOKO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the Subordinate Court, the following movable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse Branch
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x three piece kitchen unit
 1 x base bed
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

PLAINTIFF, CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD, c/o M.M. HERBST,
P.O. Box 322, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE LOBATSE
ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 5/98

In the matter between:

CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD c/o M.M. HERBST
and
BAKANI KWENA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment and writ of execution of the Subordinate Court, the following movable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse Branch
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 37cm black and white T.V.
 1 x base bed
 1 x table and three chairs
 1 x office chair
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

PLAINTIFF, CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD, c/o M.M. HERBST,
P.O. Box 322, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. Misca 85/96

In the matter between:

PHAKALANE ESTATES (PTY) LTD
and
PHILIP ZOLA MOREMONG

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Plot 42904
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Plot 42904 Registered under Deed of Transfer No. 406/94
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of August, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 3776/97

In the matter between:

HOLLYWOOD HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES (BOTSWANA) PTY LTD
and
PRISCILLA Q. TAUkobong

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a writ of execution issued out of the above Honourable Court in the above matter, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by the Deputy Sheriff Lesedi Sandy to the highest bidder at the site of the property as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2 piece sofas, leather Sofadink, KIC fridge, 4 burner gas stove, 48kg gas cylinder.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF L. SANDY, c/o MATHUMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 698,
Extension 2, Malebogo Close, P.O. Box 50254, GABORONE. TEL: 374232.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 4024/97

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
MATTHEWS BASHI SETLALEKGOSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th August, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Phillips 71cm television, 4 piece lounge suite, coffee table, garden chairs, dining room suite 8 piece and KIC Fridge.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF T. KETSHABILE, c/o CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE. TEL: 311503/ FAX: 311504.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 4079/97

In the matter between:

GLADYS SIPHAMBE
and
MERCY CHUMA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Mmoloki Sebeela as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 28th August, 1998
TIME: 9.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 48kg gas cylinder, 1 x carpet floor, 1 x 14kg gas cylinder, 1 x wardrobe, 1 x two burner gas stove, 1 x ironing board.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MMOLOKI SEBEELA, SB DEBT COLLECTORS, Extension 10, Plot No. 2910,
P.O. Box 502427, GABORONE. TEL: 311144

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 1037/96

In the matter between:

ERNEST RAMMIDI
and
KEATAMETSE LOETO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Isuzu Registration No. B 361 ABB, Red in colour
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT M. NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE SOUTHERN
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. L 472/98

In the matter between:

KOAGILE LOETO
and
NTLHAEFEDILE MOTSWAGOLE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebana to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 31st August, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Opposite Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece sofas, table with 4 chairs, 2 coffee tables, 2 arm chairs, Wanshuu radio with 2 speakers, wall watch, 4 burner gas stove, Zero fridge, table with 4 chairs, 1 small table, 48kg gas cylinder, Cadec cylinder, floor mat.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 6th day of August, 1998.

VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANA, c/o GAONGALELWE & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE
DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 2010/97

In the matter between:

VERONICA M. MOENG

Plaintiff

and

GEOFFREY MOTSHIDISI

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Mmoloki Sebeela as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 28th August, 1998
TIME: 9.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x four piece sofas
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MMOLOKI SEBEELA, SB DEBT COLLECTORS, Extension 10, Plot 2910,
P.O. Box 502427, GABORONE. TEL: 311144

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE
DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 3636/97

In the matter between:

GLADYS SIPHAMBE

Plaintiff

and

FLORENCE MOLETSANE

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Mmoloki Sebeela as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 28th August, 1998
TIME: 9.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x three piece kitchen unit
 1 x Phillips television
 1 x dining table with six chairs
 1 x wall mirror

TERMS OF SALE:

- 1 x brown carpet
- 1 x six piece sofas
- 1 x four plate gas stove
- 1 x double door fridge

Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MMOLOKI SEBEELA, SB DEBT COLLECTORS, Extension 10, Plot 2910,
P.O. Box 502427, GABORONE. TEL: 311144

Second Publication

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE
MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. G 399/98

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
MOKWENA KGOMANYANE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Swele as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 5th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Palapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Satellite dish and receiver, Television, electric fridge, lounge suite, curtains, video machine, music system.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques at sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 10th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Dinatla Court,
P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Time Holdings (Proprietary) Limited, P. O. Box 243, Gaborone.	Garage/Workshop	Lot 10219, Moporoporo Road, Broadhurst Industrial, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Forever Industrial Sewing (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 403238, Gaborone.	Wholesale	Old Industrial, Plot No. 1218, Nkurumah Road	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Q Group Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Corporate Business Intelligence (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10127, Gaborone.	Speciality	Plot No. 1871, Extension 4, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Lota Ramongalo, P. O. Box 12, Gabane.	General Trading and Chibuku Depot	Gabane	Kweneng District Council	.8.98
Surex Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 2074, Gaborone.	General Trading	Mediyamere Complex, Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	.8.98
Motsamai Ntshese and Julius Nkwe, P. O. Box 166, Gabane.	Fresh Produce	Gabane	Kweneng District Council	.8.98
The Su Group (Pty) Ltd, c/o P. O. Box 2160, Gaborone.	Speciality electronics, bedding, footwear, clothing, gifts, curio, cutlery	Lot 329, Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	.98
Seitshiro Modisane, P. O. Box 382, Gabane.	Bar and Bottle Store	Gabane	Kweneng District Council	28.8.98
Ranka R. Ikobe, P. O. Box 1186, Mogoditshane.	Butchery & General Trading	Rungwana Ward, Thamaga	Kweneng District Council	.98
Motsei E.N. Maletse, (NEMAQ Hair Salon), P. O. Box 1812, Molepolole.	Hair Salon	Borakalalo, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	.8.98
Sylvia Matimbah, P. O. Box 31955, Serowe.	Salon	Botalaote Kellips Centre	Central District Council	21.9.98
Global Motors and Panel Beaters (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 830, Palapye.	Workshop and Garage	Dilaene Ward, Mahalapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.9.98

Rank Management Services (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 830, Palapye.	General Wholesale (grain, fruit and vegetables)	B/R Warehouse	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.9.98
Seitshiro D. Bolotsang, P. O. Box 16, Serule.	Bar Liquor	Botalaote Ward, Serule	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.8.98
T. Chameya, P. O. Box 30398, Serowe.	Liquor Restaurant	Mere Ward,	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	17.9.98
Simon Viljoen, t/a Top City Bar, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 830, Palapye.	Bar	Botalaote Ward, Topisi	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.8.98
Omi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 830, Palapye.	Specialised (office and school supplies, textbooks, office electrical, electronic items, desks, chairs, gift items, stationery)	Plot No. 94, T-Junction	Serowe/Palapye Local Authority	.8.98
J.N.F. Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Corporate Business Intelligence (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10127, Gaborone.	Pharmacy toiletry, baby products, cosmetics, jewellery, hair products and pharmaceuticals	Plot No. 1247, Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	8.98
Sam Brooks, P. O. Box 352, Tsabong.	Butchery/ Fresh Produce	Maubelo	Kgalagadi District Council	26.8.98
J.K. Senokwane, B.P.C. P. O. Box 815, Gaborone.	General Trading	Tonota	Tutume Sub-District Council	.8.98
Ronald Setlhare, P. O. Box 236, Tonota.	Bar Liquor	Tonota	Tutume Sub-District Council	21.9.98
R.A. Bailey (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 004, Gweta.	Petrol Filling Station and oil	Gweta	Tutume Sub-District Council	.8.98
Pauline G. Nkabela, P. O. Box 444, Tonota.	Hair Salon	Tonota	Tutume Sub-District Council	.8.98
John Mazebedi Tebogo, P. O. Box 306, Bobonong.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Bobonong	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	.98
Shriji Enterprises, c/o Kgwebu Management Consultants (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 661, Selebi-Phikwe.	Additions to a specialised Trading (bicycle parts, cosmetics)	Bolamba Ward, Bobonong	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	.98

Makshuda Raul, t/a Z.M. General Dealer, c.o Motlhagodi & Motsamai, Plot 3114, Letsholathebe Street, P. O. Box 629, Lobatse.	General Trading	Kgosing Ward, Lotlhakane, (Next to Kgotla)	Southern District Council	.8.98
Zubeida J. Hansa, P. O. Box M1219, Kanye.	General Trading	Plot No. 27,	Southern District	10.9.98
Modise Tikanyane, P. O. Box 1914, Gaborone.	General Trading	Magoriapitse	Southern District Council	10.10.98
Ema Reje-Renwe (Proprietary) Limited, Selefa O. Ditshwene, P. O. Box 119, Kgoro, Goodhope.	Take-Away/ Restaurant Liquor Restaurant	Plot No. 260, Kanye Kgoro	Southern District Council Southern District Council	.98 .8.98
Pule Funeral Services, P. O. Box 681, Gaborone.	Speciality (mortuary)	Goodhope	Southern District Council	10.9.98
Samuel Mochaka, P. O. Box 716, Orapa.	Bar Liquor	Tawana Ward,	Letlhakane Sub- Council	.8.98
Anastacia Mogorosi, P. O. Box 361, Francistown.	Fresh Produce	Plot No. 314, Blue Jacket Street	Francistown City Council	.8.98
Maitiso Pub-Grill and Restaurant, Private Bag 0088, Selebi-Phikwe.	Liquor Restaurant	Plot No. 4219, Area U, Selebi-Phikwe	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	20.9.98
Norbert Madatha, P. O. Box 10101, Francistown.	Specialised Trading	Plot No. 5251, Unit 12, Lesedi Mall, Selebi-Phikwe	Selebi-Phikwe Town Council	.8.98
Sibongile Siwela, P. O. Box 403659, Broadhurst, Gaborone.	Bar Liquor	Letlhakeng	Letlhakeng Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Benson T. Rathobolo, P. O. Box 732, Molepolole.	Bottle Store	Kotolaname	Letlhakeng Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Augusta C. Lewis, P. O. Box 27, Ghanzi.	Fresh Produce Take Away/Restaurant and General Trading	Oasis Store	Ghanzi District Council	16.9.98
Van Dalton Mbongwe, P. O. Box 40033, Gaborone.	Bar Liquor	Sepitswane Ward, Ramotswa	South East District Council	23.9.98
Yan Xinmin, EU. HNo. 3986.	Special	New Mall	Jwaneng Town Council	.98
Dina B. Moroka, P. O. Box 45, Ramokgwebana.	General Trading	Ramokgwebana	North East District Council	26.8.98
Kekale Mbotho, P. P. Box 251, Jwaneng.	Hardware	Ramokgwebana	North East District Council	23.9.98

Neo Florence Camm, P. O. Box 913, Mogoditshane.	Boutique	Charles Hill	Charles Hill Sub-District Council	31.8.98
Sennyé Dikatholo, P. O. Box 608, Maun.	Restaurant/ Take Away (Caravan)	Next to CTO, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
C. Pheto, Private Bag 03, Maun.	Take Away (Caravan)	Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
Bogosi Bontle N. Mokgadi, P. O. Box 241, Maun.	Bar	Samedupi	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
P.K. Kajibwami (Dr), Private Bag 346, Maun.	Specialised Trading (Vet surgery and agric products, feeds)	Plot No. 244, Light Industrial Area, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
Lady Vanessa Salon and Fashion Centre (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 502429, Gaborone.	Salon and Speciality	Plot No. 81, Shop No. 8 Hunter's Africa (Pty)	Chobe Sub-District Council	15.9.98
H & H Investments, t/a K.D. Engineering, Chobe Farms, P. O. Box 330, Kasane.	Workshop	Plot No. 98, Kazungula	Chobe Sub-District Council	15.9.98
Jako Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Cosmos Business Services, P. O. Box 402126, Gaborone.	Agency (tyres, motor spare parts, hardware and electrical and elec- tronic appliances)	Plot No. 17972, Gaborone West	National Licensing Authority	.98
C and C Services (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 830, Palapye.	Import/Export (desk calculators, pocket calculators, computer software, computer components, and accessories)	Plot No. 2305, Selebi-Phikwe	National Licensing Authority	.98
Dumary Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 830, Palapye.	Import/Export tie and dye clothing, leather products, hand bags, gift items	Plot No. 54, Mall Centre, Bobonong	National Licensing Authority	.98
Sorcerer Services P. O. Box 101, Maun, Represented by: Claire Hagan.	Import/Export computer hardware/ software, peripherals and stationery, other electronic equipment	Maun	National Licensing Authority	.98
Rose Pillars (Pty) Ltd, c/o G.T.M. Personnel Consultancy, (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 2438, Gaborone.	Export/Import to carry business on importer and exporter of real and imitation jewellery, hair products, African printed garments and shoes		National Licensing Authority	.98

Calobal Top Quality Exporters & Importer, Joel M. Ratshego, P. O. Box 1345, Gaborone, Represented by: Kalego Business Services.	Import/Export clothing, motor vehicles accessories and spare parts, footwear, curio, households, stationary and office equipment, electronics and electrical appliances	Lot 1283, Broadhurst, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Sabot Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Private Bag 00352, Gaborone, Represented by: Accord Business Development (Pty) Ltd.	Import/Export air conditioning, refrigeration, cable installation, steel products, protective clothing, electrical goods, stationary, shop fittings and all types of equip- ment used in the furniture technical equipment	Plot No. 51569, Phakalane	National Licensing Authority	.98
Advanced Equipment Supplies, P. O. Box 20828, Gaborone. Represented by: Tshwano Kopi/Sydney Reetsang.	Agent catering and hospital equipment, tools castors stationary, upholstery material castors, wheels, trolleys and scaffolding, educational equipment	Plot No. 8885, African Mall	National Licensing Authority	.98
"Fireworks" Services (Proprietary) Limited, Watercon Equipment, P. O. Box 40751, Broadhurst, Gaborone.	Agency water and sewage reticulation products, e.g. pumps, valves, pipe fittings and accessories and construction equip- ment including all equipment required in construction industry.	Plot No. 14437, Gaborone West	National Licensing Authority	.98
Iron & Steel Botswana (Pty) Ltd, Miles B. Adjetej, Represented by: Allied Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 502657, Gaborone.	Industrial manufacture of weld- mesh and deformed iron rods	Plot 243/13, Mogoditshane Industrial	National Licensing Authority	.98
Prime Investment (Pty) Ltd, t/a Pie City, P. O. Box 795, Mahalapye.	Speciality pie	Plot No. 1247 Shop 1B, Boikhutso Complex, Mahalapye	National Licensing Authority	.98
Prime Investment (Pty) Ltd, Chicken City Mahalapye, P. O. Box 795, Mahalapye.	Speciality chicken and drinks	Plot No. 1247 Shop 1A, Boikhutso Complex, Mahalapye	National Licensing Authority	.98

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Gaborone Leather Products (Pty) Ltd, c/o Joern Consulting, P. O. Box 202422, Gaborone.	General Wholesale	Unit 1/E/1-3 Plot No. 22098, New BDC Complex, Gaborone West Industrial Site	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Precision Engineering & Fabrication (Pty) Ltd, c/o Private Bag BR 319, Gaborone.	Workshop	Plot No. 19981, Gaborone West Industrial	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Hi-Lift Crane & Transport (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited, c/o Corporate Services (Proprietary) Limited, P. O. Box 406, Gaborone.	Workshop repair and maintenance of computers, communi- cations equipment, micro programmable, logic controllers and allied electronic equipment	Unit No. 5, Lot 22072/3, Gaborone West Industrial Area, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Pretty Designs (Pty) Ltd, t/a Eat-Rite, P. O. Box 50559, Gaborone.	Restaurant/Take Away	Plot No. 10226, Broadhurst, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Tshieng Holdings (Pty) Ltd, t/a The Pearl Dry Cleaning & Laundry Services, P. O. Box 1511, Gaborone.	Dry Cleaning, Laundry Services & Shoe Repairs	Plot No. 8853, Broadhurst, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Attitude Health & Beauty Centre (Pty) Ltd, c/o P. R. Executive Employment & Business Services, P. O. Box 2160, Gaborone.	Hair Salon	Plot No. 50970, Unit 3, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Arbor (Pty) Ltd, t/a Ping Pong Supermarket, P. O. Box 40334, Gaborone.	Fresh Produce	Plot No. 17492, Extension 38 Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Hi-Lift Crane & Transport (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited, c/o Corporate Services (Proprietary) Limited, P. O. Box 406, Gaborone.	Specialised Wholesale computers, communi- cations equipment, micro programmable logic controllers and allied electronic equipment	Unit No. 7, Lot 22072/3, Gaborone West Industrial Area, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Information Solutions (Pty) Ltd, LBG Business Services, P. O. Box 202460, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading IT consulting and out- sourcing, computer hardware, software, accessories and consumables	Plot No. 5323, Nyerere Drive, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98

Michigan Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 401603, Gaborone, c/o Gurugroup Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 1816, Gaborone.	Specialised additional: text books and novels	Plot No. 5623, Lejara Road, Broadhurst Industrial	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
MPR Investments (Pty) Ltd, t/a The Old Curiosity Shop, c/o Moljack Consultancy, P. O. Box 30037, Tlokweng.	Specialised Trading gifts, clothing, ornaments, oriental ornaments	Plot No. 5648/9, Nakedi Road, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
XL Group (Pty) Ltd, c/o Alisra Business Services, P. O. Box 20900, Gaborone.	Speciality coffees, teas, juices, hot, chocolates, sandwiches, cakes, snacks, fried meat and coffee beans	Plot No. 17945, Kagiso Centre	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Enniscrone Services (Pty) Ltd, c/o E.K. Masalila (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 945, Gaborone.	Speciality additional items gift items	Plot No. 5674/5, Extension 16, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Panasonic Airconditioning (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 602, Gaborone.	Speciality Trading to trade in sales of home and office air- conditioners, commercial and package units, fridges, air coolers, water coolers, ice making machines, spares and accessories, electrical and electronic goods and appliances	Plot No. 21339, Phakalane, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	9.9.98
Wilson Thulari, P. O. Box 201105, Gaborone.	General Trading	Boseja Ward, Mochudi	Kgatlang District Council	1.9.98
Bobby Mogoge, P. O. Box 108 Morwa.	Bar Liquor	Pilane	Kgatlang District Council	1.9.98
Petroes Maswe, P. O. Box 50293, Gaborone.	Bar Liquor	Mabodisa Ward, Mochudi	Kgatlang District Council	1.9.98
Lady Pat, Private Bag BO 196, Gaborone.	Hair Salon	Mabodisa Ward	Kgatlang District Council	1.9.98
Moloi Brick Moulding, P. O. Box 888 Mochudi.	Specialised Trading cement	Pilane Village	Kgatlang District Council	1.9.98
Kosfi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 330, Gaborone.	Butchery/Fresh Produce	Plot No. 243, Shop No. 5, Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	24.9.98
Kagiso Supermarket, S. Kably, P. O. Box 155, Molepolole.	Supermarket	Borakalalo Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	24.9.98
Upholstery Centre (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 601538, Gaborone.	Workshop upholstery	Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	24.9.98
Lerunne Moremi, P. O. Box 900, Mogoditshane.	Bar	Plot No. 308, Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	24.9.98

Monosi Mosimanegape, P. O. Box 240, Mogoditshane.	Liquor Restaurant	Metsimothabe	Kweneng District Council	24.9.98
Catherine M. Mngqibisa, P. O. Box 181, Manyana.	Liquor Restaurant	Kumakwane	Kweneng District Council	24.9.98
Didimalang Mahoko, P. O. Box 1, Good Hope.	General Trading	Goodhope	Southern District Council	10.9.98
Tshoganetso S. Patelo, Private Bag 11, Kanye.	General Trading	Dilolwe Ward, Kanye	Southern District Council	10.9.98
Gobuamang Kenmoir Portion 25 Morongoe Ntloedibe-Disele, P. O. Box 811, Gaborone.	Bar/General Trading/ Butchery and Fresh Produce	Moshupa	Southern District Council	10.9.98
Kedukanetswe Mongati, P. O. Box 623, Lobatse.	Bar	Mogojogojo	Southern District Council	10.9.98
Victor Naledi Monagen, P. O. Box 352, Moshupa.	Bar	Marang Ward, Moshupa	Southern District Council	.9.98
Cash Bazaar (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 115, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading clothing, domestic hardware, textile and luggage General Trading	Plot No. 260, Shop No. 1, Kanye Main Road Lot 259, Green Acres Complex, Francistown	Southern District Council	22.10.98
Goseame Produce Poultry (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.B.I (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 785, Francistown.			Francistown City Council	8.9.98
Goseame Produce Poultry (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.B.I (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 785, Francistown.	Bottle Store	Lot 259, Green Acres Complex, Francistown	Francistown City Council	8.9.98
Goseame Produce Poultry (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.B.I (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 785, Francistown.	Butchery and Fresh Produce	Lot 259, Green Acres Complex, Francistown	Francistown City Council	8.9.98
Marshan Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.B.I. (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 785, Francistown.	Specialised Trading fabrics, materials, upholstery, harber- dashery, knitting materials, spare parts for allied machinery, blankets etc. Speciality Trading to trade in sales of home and office air- conditioners, commercial and package units, fridges, air coolers, water coolers, ice making machines, spares and accessories, electrical and electronic goods and appliances General Trading and Fresh Produce	PLot No. 461/3 Blue Jacket Street, Francistown	Francistown City Council	8.9.98
Panasonic Airconditioning (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10098, Francistown.		Plot No. 225, Light Industrial Area, Francistown	Francistown City Council	8.9.98
Paula E. Kusane, P. O. Box 229, Serowe.		Modimo Ward, Majwaneng	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98

Neo Lesole, P. O. Box 54, Maunatlala.	Bar Liquor	Motlati Ward, Lerala	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Anthony Molatlhegi, P. O. Box 47, Palapye.	Liquor Restaurant	Boikago Ward	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Baba Business Services (Pty) Ltd, t/a Mmashoro Supermarket, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10288, Palapye.	Supermarket	Mmashoro Village	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Stanley & Sons Motors (Pty) Ltd, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10288, Pota, Palapye.	Garage/Workshop	Thomadithotse Ward	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Rui Ming (Pty) Ltd, K & M Business & Secretarial Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 29, Gaborone.	Specialised Wholesale electric, electronic and appliances, jewellery gift items, cosmetics, footwear, clothing, bedding linen crockery, hardware Specialised Trading	Madiba Centre Shop No. 6, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Catherine Kemsley, P. O. Box 101, Palapye.		Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Baba Business Services (Pty) Ltd, t/a Mmashoro Cash and Carry Store, c/o Page Alliance Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10288, Palapye.	Specialised Trading domestic hardware, electrical and electronic appliances, cosmetics, jewelleries, materials, herbedasheries, curtains building materials, gas Hair Salon	Mmashoro	Serowe/Palapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Kafula Holdings (Pty) Ltd, c/o P.R. Executive Employment & Business Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 2160, Gaborone.		Lot 881, Tlokweng	South East District Council	23.9.98
B. Watterston, P. O. Box 30623, Tlokweng.	Garage	Plot No. 21, Tlokweng Industrial	South East District Council	23.9.98
Mwambo Co. (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 202446, Gaborone.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Mathangwane	Tutume Sub-District Council	21.9.98
Kablay Motseonageng, P. O. Box 87, Letlhakeng.	Bar	Takatokwane	Letlhakeng Sub-	21.9.98
Shoshong Consumers Cooperative, P. O. Box 31, Shoshong.	General Trading	Phaleng Ward, Shoshong	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Boykie Olobe, P. O. Box 18, Kalamare.	General Trading	Kalamare	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98
Serati Multi-Purpose Society (Branch), P. O. Box 1, Ramokgonami.	General Trading	Ramokgonami	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	21.9.98

Shoshong Consumers Cooperative, P. O. Box 31, Shoshong.	Fresh Produce	Phaleng Ward, Shoshong	Mahalapye Sub-District Council	21.9.98
Mr & Mrs Kanedi, Private Bag 119, Francistown.	Liquor Bar	Tati Siding	North East District Council	23.9.98
Moanamesi Gadiile, Private Bag 6, Masunga.	Specialised	Masunga	North East District Council	23.9.98
Guang Cheng Enterprises (Pty) Limited, EU6, HNo. 3986, Jwaneng.	Specialised clothes, shoes, beddings, electrical appliances, gift items, suits, leather jackets, wool	Plot No. 5623, New Mall	Jwaneng Town Council	31.8.98
Bashi Ernest Mosotho, P. O. Box 13, Rakops.	Bar Liquor	Rakops	Letlhakane Sub-District Council	.8.98
Curtain View (Pty) Ltd, t/a K.S. Upholstery, P. O. Box 601091, Gaborone.	Workshop (upholstery)	Lot 222, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	10.9.98
Farouk Ismail, Shaysons Investment (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 65, Lobatse.	Hardware	Shop No. 3, Plot No. 309/310, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	10.9.98
Stacy Ntsinyane, Idah Tamisinyana, P. O. Box M367, Kanye.	Hair Salon	Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	10.9.98
Stacy Ntsinyane, Idah Tamisinyana, P. O. Box M367, Kanye.	Specialised Trading clothing shoes, cosmetics, jewellery, leather bags	Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	10.9.98
Agnes Goppani, P. O. Box 181, Maun.	Take Away caravan	Next to Museum	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.8.98
Green Heavens Bar, c/o Private Bag 185, Maun.	Bar	Tsau Village	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
Khama Fashion World (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 2, Maun.	Specialised Trading fashion designing, sewing of African cloth, English wear and dinner wears, mens jacket, suit and trousers and selling of jewellery	Plot No. 529, Maun Light Industrial	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
Daylight Adventures (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 20611, Boseja, Maun.	Dry Cleaner (laundry)	Plot No. 1179, Gabotshe Complex	Maun Local Licensing Authority	28.9.98
Agri-Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Corporate Business Intelligence (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10127, Gaborone.	Drilling	Plot No: 947, Kaunda Road, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Eagle Systems (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 403718, Gaborone.	Import/Export medical, surgical, orthopaedic, laboratory, dental, devices and pharmaceutical products, maintenance and servicing of medical and laboratory equipment	Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98

Fu Hui Import/Export (Pty) Ltd, c/o K & M Business & Secretarial Services (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 29, Gaborone.	Import/Export electric and electronic goods and appliances, clothing and shoes, leather goods, foodstuffs, general merchandise, hardware and building materials, furniture and household goods, bicycles and electrical motors, food processing machines and agricultural equipment, machine tools and motor vehicle spares, tyres and tubes	Throughout Botswana	National Licensing Authority	.98
Jixian (Pty) Ltd, t/a Long Term, c/o LBG Business Services, P. O. Box 202460, Gaborone.	Import/Export clothing, electronic components, baby wear, bags, footwear, perfumes, radios, cassettes	Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Dynamic & Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, c/o P.R. Executive Employment & Business Services, P. O. Box 2160, Gaborone.	Agent cleaning chemicals domestic and industrial	Whole of Botswana	National Licensing Authority	.98
Virgina M. Sababady of Blue Moon Trading, Private Bag BO 21, Boseja, Maun.	Agent fire protection equipment, fire retardants, fire detection equipment and first aid kits	Plot No. 7, Boseja Industrial Site, Maun	National Licensing Authority	.98
Wholesalers on Wheels (Pty) Ltd, c/o Corporate Business Intelligence (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 10127, Gaborone.	Agent distribution of sewing, threads, embroidery threads, hand cottons, crochet cottons and plastic products)	Plot No. 947, Kaunda Road, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.98
Precision Engineering & Fabrication (Pty) Ltd, c/o Private Bag BR 319, Gaborone.	Agency	Plot No. 19981, Gaborone West Industrial	National Licensing Authority	.98
Braemar Botswana, c/o P. O. Box 1966, Gaborone.	Agency poultry, farming and agricultural equipment and implements	Plot No. 21341, Phakalane Estates	National Licensing Authority	.98
Itsoseng Force Group, Represented by: "Fireworks" Services (Proprietary) Limited, P. O. Box 40751, Broadhurst, Gaborone.	Agency shock riot shields, shock stun-guns and batons, shock anti-hijack and anti theft vehicle alarm systems, anti-assault gas spray devices and security equipment, shock brief- cases	Plot No. 3015, Tlokweng	National Licensing Authority	.98

Francistown City Council — Tender Notice No. COF/31/98

SUPPLY OF A MOTOR VEHICLE

TENDERS ARE HEREBY invited for the supply of a Motor Vehicle as specified below. 1 x 65 Seater Bus, powered by a 125 kw. 6 cylinder Diesel engine with the following extras:-

- Radio tape
- Tinted windows - all round
- Luggage shelves
- 3m roof rack with a very strong Tarpouline cover.

Vandalism protection locks at all vulnerable points i.e. Engine enclosures, Fuel tank, Batteries etc. must be provided.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- Tender prices should preferably be in Pula currency and remain firm for 90 days from the date of tender opening. If it is not possible for tenderers to do so, then any conditions relating to prices such as foreign exchange rate fluctuation and sales tax, should be clearly indicated.
- Relevant brochures and tool kits must be provided.
- Conditions of the vehicle warranty/guarantee must be clearly defined.

DELIVERY: To the Senior Officer main stores, Light Industrial Area within the specified period, after tender opening.

Tenders in plain sealed envelopes, clearly marked "Tender No. COF/31/98 — Supply of a motor vehicle" should be sent and to reach the City Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown, not later than 08.00 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tenders will be opened at 09.00 hours the same day in the Conference Room and tenderers are at liberty to attend the opening session.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the City of Francistown is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

E.V.M. SEPHETSOLO,
for City Clerk.

First Publication

Francistown City Council — Tender Notice No. COF/39/98

**ASPHALT SURFACING OF ROADS IN DIFFERENT AREAS OF
FRANCISTOWN**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by City of Francistown for Asphalt surfacing of roads in different areas of Francistown. Only contractors registered with the Central Tender Board for road works will be considered.

Tender documents together with details can be obtained from the City Engineer's office, Room No. 405, Civic Centre, Francistown or on application to City Clerk, City of Francistown, Private Bag 40, Francistown on payment of P50.00 non-refundable tender fee.

Tenders in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. COF/39/98 — Asphalt surfacing of Roads" should be delivered or sent to the City Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown not later than 8.00 a.m. on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend at 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the old Council Chamber.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing City of Francistown is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to assign any reasons for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.C. JAIN,
for City Clerk.

First Publication

Francistown City Council — Tender Notice No. COF/40/98

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ROAD SIGNS AND ACCESSORIES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by City of Francistown for the supply and delivery of road traffic signs and accessories as detailed below:

NAME	CODE	QUANTITY
1. Caps 78mm diameter	-	200
2. Adaptors - for street names	-	200
3. Sign posts 76mm diameter x 2500mm long	-	500
4. Bolts (M10)	-	1000
5. Nuts (M10)	-	1000
6. Stop signs	R1	100
7. Yield Signs	R2	150
8. No parking signs	R9	30
9. T-Junction signs	W2	100
10. Direction signs	R17	30
11. Gentle curve L&R	W9A/W9B	20 (10 each)
12. Traffic Circle Sign	-	10
13. Staggered junction	W4A/W4B	50 (25 each)
14. Road Works Ahead	G32A	10
15. Side junction L&R	W3A/W3B	50 (25 each)
16. Speed Limit 30	R14	10
17. Traffic Cones (450 mm)	-	100
18. Speed Humps	W21	30
19. No U Turn	R7	10
20. Danger Plates	G42A/G42B	40 (20 each)
21. No Entry Signs	R3	20
22. Sharp Curve Chevron L&R	-	10 small + 10 big
23. No right turn	R6A	5
24. No left turn	R6B	5
25. Cross roads	W1	20
26. Truck Crossing	W36	6
27. Drift	W24	20
28. Road Workmen	W40	10
29. Pedestrian	W17	20
30. Pedestrian Crossing	W17B	20
31. Children	W18	20
32. Sharp curve L&R	W10A/W10B	30 (15 each)
33. Stop/Go	R16A/R16B	8 (4 each)
34. Road closed	R15	6
35. No stopping	R10	10
36. Unguarded Level Crossing	W31	6
37. Traffic Signals ahead	W34	10
38. Two-way traffic	W14	10
39. Reverse curves	W12A/W12B	10 (5 each)
40. End of dual roadways	W13A1/W13A2	10 (5 each)
41. Beginning of dual roadways	W13B1/W13B2	10 (5 each)
42. T - Junction chevron	G43	10
43. Cul-de-sac	G28	10

SPECIFICATIONS:

- (i) All the signs shall satisfy the requirements of the Road Traffic Act (Cap. 69.01) (Road Traffic (signs) Regulation.
- (ii) All regulatory signs (circular ones) shall have 610mm dimensions.
- (iii) All warning signs (Triangular ones) shall have 914mm dimensions.
- (iv) Both the regulatory and the warning signs shall be stiffened in the back with a 25mm steel tubing at the top and bottom. The steel tubing shall be rivetted on to the sign.
- (v) Both the sign and the steel tubing shall have a 12mm hole drilled at the top and bottom for fastening to the post.
- (vi) All rectangular signs except danger plates shall be stiffened (or framed) with a 25mm steel tubing on their circumferences. The steel tubing shall be rivetted on to the back of the sign. Four 12mm diameter holes shall be drilled on the sign for fastening to the posts.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. All prices must remain firm during period of supply. No price variations due to any reasons whatever would be entertained.
2. Period of supply will be from November, 1998 to March, 1999.
3. Quantities stated are approximate and may vary as per actual needs.
4. Specific LPO's would be prepared for specific supplies needed for specific items.
5. Botswana based manufacturers companies must state any price preference advantage entitlement if they have as approved by the Government and must enclose with their tender relevant documents to prove that statement. Such price preference would be considered if adequate and relevant information is provided in the tender by tenderers.
6. All prices must be quoted in Botswana currency 'Pula' and should include any taxes, duties etc. If no specific mention is made, it would be deemed that prices are inclusive of taxes/duties.
7. All prices must also include delivery of the goods at our works depot in Light Industrial Area Francistown.
8. Suppliers should state any other terms and conditions if they wish to.
9. Council expects individual supply of ordered goods within 4 weeks of issuance of LPO.

Please note that no tender document has been prepared in this respect. Information given in this notice is deemed to be adequate for tenderers to prepare their own tender document and submit as directed.

Tenders in a plain sealed envelope marked "Tender No. COF/40/98 — Supply and Delivery of Road Signs and Accessories" should be sent to the City Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown not later than 8.00 a.m. on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend at 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Council Chamber.

City of Francistown is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or to assign reason for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.C. JAIN,
for City Clerk.

First Publication

Francistown City Council — Tender Notice No. COF/41/98

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SURVEYING EQUIPMENT

TENDERS ARE INVITED by City of Francistown for the supply and delivery of Surveying equipment as detailed below:

1. One Theodolite (total station) with essential accessories
2. One wide frame extension leg Tripod
3. Six single section ranging rods
4. One 5 meter staff

Tenderers must clearly specify all terms and conditions in their submission. Prices should remain fixed for the period of supply since no price variations due to any reason would be entertained. All prices should be in 'Pula' currency. Validity of tenders and delivery periods must be clearly stated. Delivery must be made to our stores at Francistown and prices must include any import duties, sales tax, transportation and delivery to our stores in Francistown. Necessary technical specification, manufacturer's instructions and similar other important information about the products must be included in the submission. Tenders without proper information as requested may not be considered.

Tenders in a sealed plain envelopes marked "Tender No. COF/41/98 — Supply and Delivery of Surveying Equipment" should be sent to the City Clerk, City of Francistown, Private Bag 40, Francistown not later than 8.00 a.m. on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend at 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the old Council Chamber.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Francistown City Council is not bound to accept the lowest tender or any tender nor to assign reasons for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.C. JAIN,
for City Clerk.

First Publication

Francistown City Council — Tender Notice No. COF/42/98

**DESIGN, SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF TWO HORIZONTAL SELF
PRIMING SEWAGE PUMPS AT TATITOWN AND DONGA LIFT STATIONS
FRANCISTOWN**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by City of Francistown for the above works from Engineering firms specialising in Sewage Pumps. The work relate to Design, Supply and installation of two Horizontal Self Priming Pumps and manual operated electrical control panels. Piping shall be 110mm diameter with non-return valve, gate valve, air release valve to be connected to existing 150mm diameter pumping main. The pumps shall be designed to retain adequate liquid in the pump casing to ensure unattended automatic repriming in complete open system without suction or discharge check valves and with a dry suction leg.

No tender document are issued by Council but tenderers are requested to attend a compulsory site at meeting at 2 p.m. on Friday 4th September, 1998 at the City Engineers Office (Room 405) Civic Centre Francistown. Tenders received by suppliers who did not attend compulsory site meeting would be rejected outright.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO TENDERERS
WARRANTY AND SERVICE**

Tender must remain 90 days.

All goods and materials supplied shall have a manufacturers warranty of minimum 1 year.

Prices must include design, supply, installation, performance testing and commissioning at Tatitown and Donga lift stations Francistown.

Tenderers shall describe what service and technical backup is available.

Prices quoted should be firm for a period of one year.

Prices shall include all taxes of import duties.

All necessary technical specification, brochures, maintenance schedule must be provided.

Prices must remain firm for the execution of the project.

No price variation due to any reasons must be allowed.

Training must be provided for the Sewerage staff.

Tenderers from outside Botswana must have a local representative, however Botswana based company would be preferred.

Tenders in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. COF/42/98 — Supply and Installation of Horizontal Priming Pump" to be posted or delivered by hand to reach the City Clerk, Francistown City Council, Private Bag 40, Francistown not later than 8.00 a.m. on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tenders will be opened the same day at 9.00 a.m. in the old Council Chamber in presence of tenderers who may wish to attend.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Francistown City Council is not bound to accept the lowest tender nor to assign reason for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

K.C. JAIN,
for City Clerk.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 31 of 1998

MAINTENANCE OF HEALTH FACILITIES

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from local Companies registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing Category 1 to 3 for the maintenance of the following Health Posts:

Kubung, Mogonono, Mmopane, Kgope, Lentsweletau, Mahetlwe and Kumakwane.

Tender documents are to be collected from office No. 20 R.A.C. with a non-refundable fee of Fifty Pula (P50.00) starting from 25th August, 1998 during working hours.

Tenders should be submitted in a clear sealed envelope marked "Tender No. 31 of 1998" and addressed to Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole. Tenders should reach the office of the Council Secretary not later than 25th September, 1998 at which time they will be opened in the Council Chamber in the presence of the bidders who wish to attend.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or part thereof, neither will give reasons for its decision nor to enter any expenses in the preparation. Contractors are asked to visit the area where the Health Post are located to assess the conditions.

L.S. TLHALERWA,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 32 of 1998**RENOVATION OF R.A.C. — MOLEPOLOLE**

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from local contractors registered with the Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing Category 2 to 3 to renovate the Rural Administration Centre (RAC) in Molepolole.

Tender documents are to be collected from office No. 20 R.A.C. — Molepolole with a non-refundable fee of Fifty Pula (P50.00) starting from 24th August, 1998 during working hours.

Tenders should be submitted in a clear sealed envelope marked "Tender No. 32 of 1998" and addressed to Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole. Tenders should reach the office of the Council Secretary not later than 0900 hours on the 25th September, 1998 at which time they will be opened in the Council Chamber in the presence of the bidders who wish to attend.

The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender or part thereof, neither will give the reason for its decision nor to enter any expenses in the preparation. Contractors are asked to visit the R.A.C. to assess the conditions of the building.

L.S. TLHALERWA,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North East District Council — Tender No. 22 of 1998**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF VEHICLES**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North East District Council for the supply of the following vehicles:-

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1	2	4 x 4 single cab vehicle powered by petrol engine.
2	1	7 Ton Truck powered by diesel engine with drop side body.
3	1	4 x 4 Station Wagon powered by 132kw at 4800 r/min petrol engine or above.

Tenders should be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 22 of 1998 — Supply and Delivery of Vehicles" and be addressed to Council Secretary, North East District Council, Private Bag 004, Masunga to reach him not later than 24th September, 1998 at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday. Tenders will be opened on the same day and tenderers wishing to attend may do so.

North East District Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reason for not accepting any tender.

E.S. PHOKO,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW-C/AB/04/98**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION
"HEALTH FACILITIES"**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North West District Council for the construction of Health Facilities in Mabele from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, under category 2 and 3.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
(a)	Mabele	NW-C/AB/04/98	New Health Post

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, Chobe Sub-District Offices, Office No. 109 first floor at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Kasane during working hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on Official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings specifications and other paper from the documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender Notice No. NW-C/AB/04/98 — Construction of Health Facilities" and shall be registered with the Personal Secretary to the Council and posted in

the Tender Box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 0900 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of preparation thereof.

J. HAIR,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW-O/AB/06/98

**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION
"HEALTH FACILITIES"**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North West District Council for the construction of Health Facilities in Gumare from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, under category 3 and 4.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
(a)	Gumare	NW-O/AB/06/98	New Clinic

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, Okavango Sub-District Offices, Gumare during working hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on Official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings specifications and other paper from the documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tender to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender Notice No. NW-O/AB/06/98 — Construction of Health Facilities" and shall be registered with the Personal Secretary to the Council Secretary and posted in the Tender Box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 0900 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of preparation thereof.

J. HAIR,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW/AB/38/98

**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION
"HEALTH FACILITIES"**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North West District Council for the construction of Health Facilities in Tsau from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, under category 4 and 5.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
(a)	Tsau Health Post	NWAB/38.1/98	2 x LA2 Houses (Nurses' Houses)
(b)	Tsau Health Post	NW/AB/38.2/98	Upgrade to Clinic

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Maun during working hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on Official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper from the documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/38/98 — Construction of Health Facilities" and shall be registered with the Personal Secretary to the Council Secretary and posted in the Tender Box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 0900 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of preparation thereof.

J. HAIR,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW/AB/39/98

**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION
"HEALTH FACILITIES"**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North West District Council for the construction of Health Facilities in Maun from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, under category 4 and 5.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
(a)	Boyei Clinic	NWAB/39.1/98	1 x LA2 House (Nurses' House)
(b)	Sedie Health Post	NW/AB/39.2/98	Upgrade to Clinic
(c)	Maun Clinic	NW/AB/39.3/98	Maternity Ward

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Maun during working hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on Official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper from the documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/39/98 — Construction of Health Facilities" and shall be registered with the Personal Secretary to the Council Secretary and posted in the Tender Box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 0900 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of preparation thereof.

J. HAIR,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW/AB/40/98

**DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION
"HEALTH FACILITIES"**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North West District Council for the construction of Health Facilities in Shorobe from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, under category 2 and 3.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
(a)	Shorobe Clinic	NWAB/40/98	1 x LA2 House (Nurses' House)

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Maun during working hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on Official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper from the documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/40/98 — Construction of Health Facilities" and shall be registered with the Personal Secretary to the Council Secretary and posted in the Tender Box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 0900 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of preparation thereof.

J. HAIR,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

North West District Council — Tender Notice No. NW/AB/41/98

MAINTENANCE OF EDUCATION FACILITIES

TENDERS ARE INVITED by North West District Council for maintenance of Education Facilities in Sehitwa and Tsau from contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing, under category 2 and 3.

ITEM	LOCATION	TENDER PACKAGE	PROJECT DETAILS
(a)	Sehitwa	NWAB/41/98	School Maintenance
	Primary School		

Tender documents can be obtained from Architectural and Buildings Department, North West District Council, Office No. 110 and 112 first floor second block at Rural Administration Centre (RAC) — Maun during working hours on payment of non-refundable fee of P50.00.

Only tenders submitted on Official form of tender shall be considered. No drawings, specifications and other paper from the documents should be removed or detached. Any detachment of papers from the documents may lead to disqualification of tender.

Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender Notice No. NW/AB/41/98 — Maintenance of Education Facilities" and shall be registered with the Personal Secretary to the Council Secretary and posted in the Tender Box at the office of the Council Secretary, North West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun "RAC Building" not later than 0900 hours on Friday 18th September, 1998. Tender opening shall be immediately thereafter 0900 hours on the same day in the Council Chamber and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the North West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons thereof. North West District Council will not reimburse any expenses in respect of preparation thereof.

J. HAIR,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

South East District Council — Tender No. SE/MTCE/24 of 1998

**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF 7 No RONDAVELS (COUNCIL STAFF HOUSES)
IN RAMOTSWA AND 7 No STAFF HOUSES IN TLOKWENG**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by South East District Council for maintenance and repairs of Council Staff Houses — 7 No Rondavels in Ramotswa and 7 No Staff Houses in Tlokweng.

Tender documents and specifications for the Works shall be obtained from the Council Works Department (Buildings Unit) in Ramotswa during normal working hours on payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 payable only at the Council Revenue at New R.A.C. in Ramotswa.

Tenderers are strongly advised to visit the site at their own cost to assess the prevailing conditions before tendering, this is to be in liaison with the Senior Technical Officer (Buildings) in Ramotswa.

Tenders to be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "Tender No. SE/MTCE/24 of 1998 — Maintenance and Repairs of 7 No Rondavels Council Staff Houses in Ramotswa and 7 No Staff Houses in Tlokwen" and be addressed to "Council Secretary, South East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa" and to reach not later than 9.00 a.m. on the 14th September, 1998. The official tender opening shall commence the same day immediately after tender closing in the New Council Chamber, Ramotswa and tenderers are at liberty to attend.

South East District Council reserves the right not to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give any reasons for its rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

T.D. MOROBANE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

South East District Council — Tender No. SE/KP & LS/25 of 1998

KERBING, PAVING AND LANDSCAPING AT RURAL ADMINISTRATION CENTRE TLOKWENG

TENDERS ARE INVITED by South East District Council for construction of Kerbing and Paving plus Landscaping at Rural Administration Centre — Tlokwen.

Tender documents and drawings related to this tender shall only be obtained from "Works Superintendent Officer" during working hours. A non-refundable tender fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) shall be paid at Council Revenue Office (New R.A.C. — Ramotswa). Contractors/tenderers should visit the site before tendering to familiarise themselves with the site condition.

Tenders should be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. SE/KP & LS/25 of 1998 — Kerbing, Paving and Landscaping at Rural Administration Centre — Tlokwen" and be addressed to "Council Secretary, South East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa" and to reach not later than 9.00 a.m. Monday 14th September, 1998 and be delivered at New Council Office. Tender opening shall commence the same day immediately after tender closing time in the New Council Chamber and tenderers are free to attend the opening session.

NOTE:

Any tender reflecting the name of the company on the outside of the envelope shall simply be rejected. This Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign reasons for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

T.D. MOROBANE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

South East District Council — Tender No. SE/AMB/26 of 1998

SUPPLY OF COMBI AMBULANCE

TENDERS ARE INVITED by South East District Council for supply of the below mentioned item:-

- 1 (one) 4 x 2 Long Wheel Base Combi Ambulance with petrol driven engine.

Details and specifications related to this tender shall only be obtained from "Works Superintendent's Officer" during normal working days and hours.

Tenders should be submitted in plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. SE/AMB/26 of 1998 — Supply of Combi Ambulance" and be addressed to "Council Secretary, South East District Council, Private Bag 002, Ramotswa" and to reach not later than 9.00 a.m. Monday 14th September, 1998 and be delivered at New Council Offices (Personal Secretary's Office).

The official tender opening shall commence the same day immediately after tender closing in the Council Chamber at New Council Office and tenderers are free to attend the opening session.

NOTE:

Tenderers are strongly requested to adhere to the following conditions:-

- (a) Enclose brochures of the vehicle intending to supply.
- (b) All prices should be in Botswana Currency.
- (c) Should state validity of tender price.
- (d) State possible period of delivery.
- (e) Indicate discount if any.

Any tender reflecting the name of the company on the outside of the envelope shall simply be rejected. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, South East District Council shall not be bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor assign reason for rejection or to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

T.D. MOROBANE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Ghanzi District Council — Tender No. GDC/32/of 1998

SUPPLY OF FOOD COMMODITIES FOR DESTITUTES IN GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL AND A DAY CARE CENTRE IN KACGAE

THE GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from interested suppliers for the destitutes and the Day Care Centre at Kacgae.

Areas to be supplied are Ghanzi Township, New Xade, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve i.e. (Mothomelo, Kikao, Gope, Gugumba, Metsiyanong, and Molapo), D'kar, Kuke, Kacgae, Bere, East Hanahai, West Hanahai, Grootlaagte, Charleshill, Nojane, Qabo, Kole, Makunda, Karakubis, New Kanagas, Kalkfontein, Metsimantle, Metsimantsho and Chobokwane.

Tender documents should be obtained from the Social and Community Development Offices in Ghanzi and Charleshill during normal working hours.

Suppliers are free to choose areas they want to supply. They are also informed that Council is not obliged to purchase the quantities as indicated in the tender document. The quantities would be determined by the demand. Council will use its transport to pick up the goods from the suppliers. So the price should exclude the transportation cost to the Council depot.

Signed documents indicating food prices shall remain firm for six (6) months from the date of closing of the tender and the contract will remain valid for up to 31st March, 1999.

The completed tender documents shall be submitted in plain sealed envelopes and clearly marked "Tender No. GDC/32/1998" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Ghanzi District Council, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.

The completed tender documents shall be posted in tender box at the office of the Council Secretary not later than 0900 hours on the 2nd September, 1998. The public tender opening shall commence in the Council Chamber at 0900 hours in the Ghanzi Township on the same day 1st October, 1998.

Ghanzi District Council is not obliged to accept the lowest tender nor give reasons for rejection of any tender. It is also not responsible for any expenses incurred in the preparation of the tender. Telephone or faxed tender documents will not be accepted.

K. MOILWA CCDO,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Dispose/Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Oboletse Letlhare have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bottle Store to Keolebale Gloria Letlhare who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bottle Store.

KEOLEBALE GLORIA LETLHARE, P.O. Box 242, DIGAWANA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Gareotshole Marumo have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Tsienyane Top Bar to Bashi Ernest Mosotho who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar Liquor.

GAREOTSHOLE MARUMO, P.O. Box 13, RAKOPS.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, David Lesole have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bar Liquor to Neo Lesole who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of business of a Bar Liquor.

DAVID LESOLE, P.O. Box 54, MAUNATLALA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that we, Burg Services have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Upholstery Workshop to Curtain View (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the same premises as Plot No. 222, Lobatse.

BURG SERVICES, P.O. Box 601091, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Polly Malefetse have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Dealer to Boykie Olobe who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Dealer.

POLLY MALEFETSE, P.O. Box 18, KALAMARE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Thabo Bogopa have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of General Dealer and Fresh Produce to Paula E. Kusane who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Dealer and Fresh Produce.

THABO BOGOPA, P.O. Box 19, MOENG.

First Publication

Change of Style

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends to apply for a change of style of business from Liquor Restaurant to Bar Licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 2422, Extension 4 in Jwaneng and that the Jwaneng Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard by the Local Licensing Authority on 16th September, 1998.

MOOSA KABLAY, P.O. Box 484, JWANENG. Tel: 380867

First Publication

Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. SPTC/T/25/98**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF A VEHICLE**

TENDERS ARE INVITED by the Selebi-Phikwe Town Council for the supply and delivery of 1 No. New 1800 cc to 2000 cc Pick-Up, Standard, 4 x 2 with petrol engine.

- Fitted with alarm and immobilizer
- Quote for steel canopy with full door, though optional
- Quote for inside load body rubber lining also optional
- White in colour

Tenders are to be supplied in sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. SPTC/T/25/98 — Supply and Delivery of a Vehicle" addressed to Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe and posted in the tender box at the office of the Town Clerk before 1200 noon Tuesday 22nd September, 1998. Tenders will be opened the same day at 1400 hours.

Telegraphic, telephonic and telefaxed tenders will not be accepted. Prices should be in Botswana Pula and should hold firm against Rand/Pula fluctuations for a minimum period of 90 days from closing date of tender. Delivery period to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council should be stated but should not exceed two calendar months from the date of firm order.

Tenderers should submit with their offer details of vehicles in English supported by illustrated brochures. The vehicle offered must be fully backed by warranties and comprehensive spare parts supplied from agents in Botswana. It must have spare wheel, jack, triangles, wheel spanners and some basic tools. It must be supplied with manuals. It should also be licensed and registered under Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.

Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give any reason thereof.

A.A.B. QUASHIE,
for Town Clerk.

First Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 30/98**ERECTION OF SECURITY FENCE AT MAAKE AND ZUTSHWA NEW PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

KGALAGADI DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tenders from registered Building Contractors and Fencing Companies to erect security fence at Maake and Zutshwa New Primary Schools.

Tender details and specifications can be collected upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P50,00 from the office of the Technical Officer (Works) in Hukuntsi.

Tenders should be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KGDC 30 of 1998" addressed to: The Council Secretary, Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 005, Tsabong and should reach the office on or before the 18th September, 1998 at 0900 hours after which they will be opened in the presence of tenderers who wish to attend the opening. Kgalagadi District Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any other tender nor to assign reasons thereof.

C.M. MOLATOLE,
for Council Secretary.

First Publication

Kgalagadi District Council — Tender No. KGDC 24 of 1998

EDUCATION FACILITIES

TENDERS ARE INVITED from building contractors registered with Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing to erect Education Facilities at the following sites within Kgalagadi District:

A. SOUTHERN K GALAGADI.

TENDER NO. 24.1 (Category 1–4 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.1.1 1No x 1 x 2 Standard Classroom Block at Bokspits Primary School
- 24.1.2 1No. Standard Administration Block at Bokspits Primary School
- 24.1.3 1No. Standard LA2 House at Bokspits Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.2 (Category 1–3 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.2.1 1No. Standard LA2 House at Vaalhoek Primary School
- 24.2.2 1No. Standard Administration Block at Vaalhoek Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.3 (Category 1–3 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.3.1 1No. Standard LA2 House at Rappelspan Primary School
- 24.3.2 1No. Standard Administration Block at Rappelspan Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.4 (Category 1–2 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.4.1 2 No. Standard LA2 Houses at Khawa Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.5 (Category 1–9 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.5.1 Solar Power lighting to existing 1No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom Block at Gakhibane Primary School
- 24.5.2 2 No. LA2 Standard Water Borne toilets at Gakhibane Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.6 (Category 1–2 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.6.1 1No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom Block at Khuis Primary School
- 24.6.2 1 No. Standard LA2 house at Khuis Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.7 (Category 1–2 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.7.1 1No. Standard Administration Block at Middlepits Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.8 (Category 1–3 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.8.1 1No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom Block at Middlepits Primary School
- 24.8.2 1No. 1 x 2 Standard Pitlatrine at Middlepits Primary School
- 24.8.3 1No. 1 x 2 Standard Pitlatrine at Bogogobo Primary School
- 24.8.4 1No. Standard Administration Block at Kolonkwaneng Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.9 (Category 1–6 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.9.1 2 No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom Blocks at New Werda Primary School
- 24.9.2 1No. Standard Administration Block at New Werda Primary School
- 24.9.3 4 No. Standard LA2 Houses at New Werda Primary School
- 24.9.4 4No. 1 x 2 Standard Water Borne Toilets at New Werda Primary School
- 24.9.5 1No. Standard Kitchen/Storeroom at New Werda Primary School
- 24.9.6 1No. 1.8 m high Security Fence to New Werda Primary School

*B. NORTHERN KGALAGADI**TENDER NO. 24.10 (Category 1-9 Contractors do qualify)*

- 24.10.1 Solar Power Lighting to existing 1 No 1 x 2 Standard Classroom Block at Inalegolo Primary School
 24.10.2 Solar Power Lighting to existing 1 No Standard Administration Block at Inalegolo Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.11 (Category 1-7 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.11.1 3 No. 1 x 2 Standard classroom blocks at New Kang Primary School
 24.11.2 1 No. Standard Administration Block at New Kang Primary School
 24.11.3 6 No. Standard LA2 houses at New Kang Primary School
 24.11.4 4 No. 1 x 2 Standard Water borne toilets at New Kang Primary School
 24.11.5 1 No. Standard Kitchen/storeroom at New Kang Primary School
 24.11.6 1 No. 1.8m high security fence to New Kang Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.12 (Category 1-3 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.12.1 1 No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom block at Lehututu Primary School
 24.12.2 1 No. Standard LA2 house at Lehututu Primary School
 24.12.3 1 No. 1 x 2 Standard water borne toilet at Lehututu Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.13 (Category 1-3 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.13.1 1 No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom block at Lokgwabe Primary School
 24.13.2 1 No. Standard LA2 house at Lokgwabe Primary School
 24.13.3 Solar Power lighting to existing Administration Block at Lokgwabe Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.14 (Category 1-2 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.14.1 1 No. 1 x 2 Standard Classroom block at Tshane Primary School
 24.14.2 1 No. Standard LA2 house at Tshane Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.15 (Category 1 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.15.1 1 No. Standard LA2 house at Hunhukwe Primary School

TENDER NO. 24.16 (Category 1-2 Contractors do not qualify)

- 24.16.1 2 No. Standard LA2 houses at Monong Primary School

Tender details and specifications, on requirements to execute the works may be collected, upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P20.00 per tender from Works Department (Tsabong) from 13th July 1998. Contractors are advised to visit and familiarise themselves with the sites before tendering.

Sealed envelopes clearly marked; "Tender KGDC No. 24 of 1998—Education Facilities" and should reach the Council Secretary's Office on or before 9 a.m. on the 9th September 1998 after which tenders will be opened immediately and to which all tenderers are invited to attend.

Kgalagadi District Council reserves the right not to award all or any part of the tender to the lowest or any other tenderer. Tenders should be sent to: The Council Secretary Kgalagadi District Council, Private Bag 005, Tsabong.

N.B: Members of the Public and contractors are informed that this tender had to be re-Advertised because of some addendums. Those who bought tenders before addendums are therefore requested to come for collection of tender documents which will be issued free.

C.M. MOLATOLE,
For/Council Secretary.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, S.K.T Gare Gobuamang have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bar and General Dealer to Morongoe Ntloedibe-Disele who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar and General Dealer.

S.K.T. GARE GOBUAMANG, P.O. Box 17, MOSHUPA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, S.K.T Gare Gobuamang have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Fresh Produce/ Butchery to Morongoe Ntloedibe-Disele who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Fresh Produce/ Butchery.

S.K.T. GARE GOBUAMANG, P.O. Box 17, MOSHUPA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Dispose of Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that We, Bochin Holdings (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Speciality to Y and L (Pty) Ltd who will continue to trade at the same premises as Specialised Dealer.

BOCHIN HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 30129, LOBATSE.

First Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 21 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Investco (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to Chobe Holdings (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days of the publication of the second advertisement have elapsed.

for and on behalf of the company
PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
P.O. Box 205, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Change of Name

PURSUANT to section 21 (1) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that LBB Steam Constructors (Proprietary) Limited will make application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to Lurgi Lentjes Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen days have elapsed from the second publication of this advertisement.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
P.O. Box 294, GABORONE.

First Publication

Change of Name

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) that Med Rescue (Botswana) (Proprietary) Limited proposes to change its name to MRI Botswana (Proprietary) Limited and that application will be made to the Registrar of Companies for his formal approval to the change of name after 14 days have elapsed from the date of publication of this notice.

CORPORATE SERVICES (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
P.O. Box 406, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Remove Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (Cap. 43:02) that the undersigned intends to remove General Dealer licence from Morwa Village to Pilane and will continue to trade under the same style of General Dealer.

BOBBY MOGOGE, P.O. Box 108, MORWA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Remove Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (Cap. 43:02) that the undersigned intends to remove Fresh Produce licence from Morwa Village to Pilane and will continue to trade under the same style of Fresh Produce.

BOBBY MOGOGE, P.O. Box 108, MORWA.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Remove Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that Y & L (Pty) Ltd intend to apply for a removal of a Specialised Dealer licence from Plot No. 282 Town Centre to Plot No. 258 Town Centre and that the Lobatse Town Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 10th September, 1998.

Y & L (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 601105, GABORONE WEST.

First Publication

Notice of Application for Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, the undersigned intends to apply for transfer of a Restaurant/Take Away licence from Tina Investment (Pty) Ltd t/a Tina Coffee Shop to Tuglo Investment (Pty) Ltd who will trade under the same style and name in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act No. 29 of 1987 and that the Francistown City Council Licensing Authority has determined to hear the application on 8th September, 1998.

T.W. INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD, TUGLO INVESTMENTS,
P.O. Box 444, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Change of Style

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, the undersigned intends to apply in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (Cap. 43:02) to change the style of a Liquor Restaurant to Bar in respect of premises situated at Takatokwane and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 21st September, 1998.

KABLAY MOTSEONAGENG, P.O. Box 87, LETLHAKENG.

First Publication

Change of Style

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, the undersigned intends to apply for a change of style of business from a General Dealer to a Supermarket in respect of premises situated at Borakalalo main road next to Ellerines and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on 24th September, 1998.

SHEHNAAZ KABLAY, P.O. Box 155, MOLEPOLOLE.

First Publication

Alteration of Style of Business

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) to change the Trading style of a Liquor Restaurant to General Dealer and Bar Liquor in respect of premises situated at Jacklas II.

PHINEAS MBOMA, P.O. Box F7, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Sale of Boarded Vehicles

THERE will be an Auction sale for boarded vehicles which will be held on the 26th September, 1998 at Hukuntsi Sub-District Stores premises in Hukuntsi. The sale will commence at 0900hrs in the morning. Vehicle lining up for sale are listed hereunder.

BH 1175 Toyota Land Cruiser 1991
BH 1160 Toyota Land Cruiser 1991
BH 1198 Toyota Land Cruiser 1991
BH 1233 Toyota Hilux 4 x 4 1992
BH 1037 Mercedes-Benz Water Bowser 1989

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Bidders will be bound to pay the sum of P1000.00 deposit which will be refunded upon the receipts of the full payment of each vehicle purchased. Payments are strictly cash or bank guaranteed cheques made payable to Hukuntsi Sub-District. All vehicles so purchased must be removed from the council premises within seven days from the date of sale. The above vehicles may be viewed at Hukuntsi Sub-District Stores during working hours and the contact person concerning the sale is the Supplies Officer at Telephone No. 510249 or 510286.

K.G. MOLOI,
for Assistant Council Secretary.

First Publication

Reduction of Share Capital

PURSUANT to section 66 (2) of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Madirelo (Proprietary) Limited have submitted a special resolution for the reduction of company's share capital to the Registrar of Companies, Gaborone.

Any person objecting to the reduction of share capital should within fourteen days of the publication of this notice, give notice in writing of his objection thereto, and the grounds thereof to the Registrar of Companies, Gaborone.

THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES, P.O. Box 102, GABORONE.

First Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of a Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of the following Deed of Transfer No. 283/75 in favour of Ishmael Banyatsi Matlhaku in respect of the following:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Lot 3240, Gaborone;
SITUATE:	in Extension 12;
MEASURING:	326m ² (Three hundred and Twenty-six square metres)

Any persons having objections to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge objection with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

LETSIDIDI & SEEMA, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot 465, Mathangwane Lane,
P.O. Box 1141, GABORONE. TELEPHONE: 359447, FAX: 302235.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2325/94

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
PALAPYE BUTCHERY
SEIFALA KHAN

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th September, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Francistown Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 Island deep freezer system 12
1 Island deep freezer system 13
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the offices.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE (TEL: 326955), for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
c/o KAELO BIKI RADIRA, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Development House, 2nd Floor,
P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374446

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 1499/95

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
ANGELINAH M. MOALOSI

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Morale cattle post
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 20 herd of goats
9 herd of calves
35 herd of cattle all branded C 3
8
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the offices.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAELAE RAMATLAPANA (TEL: 304921), for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
c/o HILDA MOCUMINYANE, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Development House, 2nd Floor,
P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374446

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 2236/96

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA HOUSING CORPORATION
and
OCEAN THOMAS KGAOGANG

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 10th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Saloon vehicle, Registration No. B 240 ACL Cielo.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 21st day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot No. 937, Thipe House, Extension 2,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 312/97

In the matter between:

REAZ INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD t/a ACE DISCOUNT STORES
and
UNITED SUPPLY STORE (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff Beauty Kgwatalala to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Saturday 4th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Letlhakeng Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 3 piece sofas (brown)
1 x 3 piece room divider
all stock-in-trade
groceries and building materials
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, First Floor, Thipe House, African Mall,
P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. G 1093/97

In the matter between:

**THE LACE (PTY) LTD
and
RONA MABILETSA**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 11th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3 piece sofas, coffee table, small floor mat, brown floor mat, Phillips T.V., 3 piece room divider, glass table, Ocean fridge, pink floor mat, ironing board.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 13th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF BEAUTY KGWATALALA, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 1855/97

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
SETOBA M. MOSWEU**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 11th September, 1998
TIME: 11.00 a.m.
VENUE: Serowe Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 4 piece lounge suite sofa
 4 plates gas stove
 1 coffee table
 1 table
 4 chairs
 1 wall watch
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the offices.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE (TEL: 326955), for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
 c/o KAELO BIKI RADIRA, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Development House, 2nd Floor,
 P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374446

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 2060/97

In the matter between:

**ROBERT MENGWE
and
SHADRACK BUNGU**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 5th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Infront of Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: base bed, wardrobe, Ford Sierra 2.0 L white in colour, Registration-No. BG 336 A
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 19th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANE, First Floor, Above Standard Bank,
P.O. Box 10609, LOBATSE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 2071/97

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
PATRICK RANTSIMANE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal lot 6, Digawana
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of Land being Tribal Lot 6 Digawana, held under Memorandum of Agreement of lease No. 107/90 dated 19th April, 1990.
SITUATE: in the Bangwaketse Tribal Area
CONTENTS: three bedroomed house, dining and sitqCHg room, kitchen, two toilets and two bathrooms.
MEASURING: Approximately 1719 square metres
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Can be obtained from the Deputy Sheriff

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot 688,
Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 125/98

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA AGRICULTURAL MARKETING BOARD
and
D.C. INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD
DANIEL SMITH**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff Beauty Kgwatalala to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 11th September, 1998
TIME: 11.30 a.m.
VENUE: Lobatse Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Milling equipment, 1 000 x 50kg maize meal bags, 1 x 3 piece sofas, 1 x Telefunken T.V. set, 1 x music system, 1 x coffee table, 1 x 7 piece dining room suite, 1 x floor mat and 4 x wall pictures.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, First Floor, Thipe House, African Mall.
P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 247/98

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
DUNCAN MOKOTEDI SEBEGO MOGATUSI**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 19th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Mmatseta Customary Court
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 20 herd of cattle branded O X
D
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the offices.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAELAE RAMATLAPANA (TEL: 304921), for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
c/o HILDA MOCUMINYANE, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Development House, 2nd Floor,
P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374446

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 261/98

In the matter between:

MARSAY DISTRIBUTORS (PTY) LIMITED
and
DMK CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LIMITED
DAVID MONGWAKETSE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property of the above-named First and Second Defendants will be sold by the Deputy Sheriff Molebi Galeitsiwe in the manner herein set out:

DATE OF SALE: 10th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Central Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 7 ton Nissan Truck Registration No. BG 4011 colour: white, 4 x 4 Toyota Bakkie colour: white, 1 x Phillips colour T.V., 1 x Phillips VCR machine, 1 x 48kg gas cylinder, 1 x 2 piece Kenwood music system, 1 x gas heater, 1 x wall picture, 1 x floor carpet, 1 x 4 piece sofas.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after the sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 18th day of August, 1998.

ARMSTRONGS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent,
P.O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CC 855/98

In the matter between:

M.K. MOESI & COMPANY
and
SELLO AUPA SEKOLO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 8th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 8 Nissan Bakkie, Registration No. B 370 ACI
RESERVED PRICE: P15,000.00 cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone on this 21st day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot No. 937, Thipe House, Extension 2,
P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF LOBATSE
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CC 958/96

In the matter between:

CASHWHEELS (PTY) LTD
and
BABA NNANAAKOKO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 5th September, 1998
TIME: 10.00 a.m.
VENUE: Infront of Barclays Bank, Lobatse
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Bedroom suite cream white in colour, base bed, wardrobe black and white, Television (Hisense)
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Lobatse this 19th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANE, First Floor, Above Standard Bank,
P.O. Box 10609, LOBATSE.

First Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF LOBATSE
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. L 914/97

In the matter between:

LOBATSE TOWN COUNCIL
and
W.D.S. TAUNYANE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff Beauty Kgwatalala to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 11th September, 1998
TIME: 10.30 a.m.
VENUE: Lobatse Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Samsung T.V. set, 1 x 4 piece black sofas, 1 x side board, 1 x floor mat, 1 x coffee table, 1 x 4 piece floral sofas, 1 x 4 burner stove.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, First Floor, Thihe House, African Mall,
P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF LOBATSE
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. MOL 23/98

In the matter between:

CLEMENT E.S. KGOSIEMANG
and
BORAKANELO M. TSHITSWANA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, Defendant's property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Vincent Mojaboswa Nkhwebane to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	5th September, 1998
TIME:	11.30 a.m.
VENUE:	Palapye Police Station
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:	Hilux 2200 Toyota, colour: white Registration Number B 811 AAR
TERMS OF SALE:	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Palapye this 19th day of August, 1998.

DEPUTY SHERIFF VINCENT MOJABOSWA NKHWEBANE, First Floor, Above Standard Bank,
P.O. Box 10609, LOBATSE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CC(F) 272/97

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
TREVOR CAIPHUS

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:	25th September, 1998
TIME:	10.30 a.m.
VENUE:	Lobatse Police Station

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: One Suzuki Land Rover Registration No. B 606 ADY, model S.J. 410 Blue in colour

CONDITIONS OF SALE: Detailed terms and conditions of sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the offices.

TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale

DEPUTY SHERIFF JERRY GAEPONGWE (TEL: 307102), for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK,
c/o KAELO BIKI RADIRA, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Development House, 2nd Floor,
P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE. TEL: 352801 FAX: 374446

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CC 2092/97

In the matter between:

CHOPPIES CASH & CARRY (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
ISMAIL HESSEN ABDULLAK t/a	
TSAYA MOFAGO LIQUOR RESTAURANT	<i>Defendant</i>

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 12th September, 1998

TIME: 10.00 a.m.

VENUE: Defendant's Premises in Tsabong

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2 Deep Freezer, 1 Aiwa stereo, 1 Casio display, assorted trading stock, 1 shelf display, 1 Kelvinator micro-wave, 2 warmers, 1 Ocean fridge, 1 chips slicer, 2 kitchen tables, 1 chips tray, 3 plate gas stove, 3 plastic tables with 12 chairs, 1 table with 4 chairs.

TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 17th day of August, 1998.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 688, Khwai Road,
P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

First Publication

**SPECIFIED OFFICES (SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES)
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998**

No. 9



of 1998

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

SECTION

1. Short title and commencement
2. Substitution of new Schedule to Cap. 26:04

An Act to amend the Specified Offices (Salaries and Allowances) Act.

Date of Assent: 24.8.98.

Date of Commencement: 1.7.98.

ENACTED by the Parliament of Botswana.

1. This Act may be cited as the Specified Offices (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 1998, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st July, 1998.

Short title and
commence-
ment

2. The Schedule to the Specified Offices (Salaries and Allowances) Act is hereby amended by substituting for that Schedule, the following new Schedule —

Substitution of
new Schedule
to Cap. 26:04

"SCHEDULE

Office

Chairman of the Public Service Commission — At the rate of P6,780 per annum;
Other Members of the Public Service Commission — At the rate of P5,868 per annum;
Attorney-General — At the rate of P193,608 per annum;
Auditor-General — At the rate of P168,348 per annum;
Secretary to the Electoral Commission — At the rate of P168,348 per annum."

PASSED by the National Assembly this 12th day of August, 1998.

C.T. MOMPEI,
Clerk of the National Assembly.

JUDGES (MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998

No. 10



of 1998

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

SECTION

1. Short title and commencement
2. Amendment of section 3 of Act No. 6 of 1996
3. Amendment of section 4 of the Act
4. Amendment of section 5 of the Act

An Act to amend the Judges (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996.

Date of Assent: 24.8.98.

Date of Commencement: 1.7.98.

ENACTED by the Parliament of Botswana.

1. This Act may be cited as the Judges (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Act, 1998, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st July, 1998.

Short title and
commence-
ment

2. Section 3 of the Judges (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1996 (in this Act referred to as "the Act") is hereby amended —

Amendment
of section 3 of
Act No. 6 of
1996

- (a) in subsection (1) by substituting "P9,816" for "P7,848";
- (b) in subsection (2) by substituting in —
 - (i) paragraph (a) "P855" for "P685",
 - (ii) paragraph (b) "P2,160" for "P1,726",
 - (iii) paragraph (c) "P80" for "P69.48".

3. Section 4 of the Act is amended —

Amendment
of section 4 of
the Act

- (a) in paragraph (a) by substituting "P222,684" for "P178,140";
- (b) in paragraph (c) by substituting "P4,017" for "P3,489".

4. Section 5 of the Act is amended in paragraph (a), by substituting "P193,608" for "P134,676".

Amendment
of section 5 of the
Act

PASSED by the National Assembly this 12th day of August, 1998.

C.T. MOMPEI,
Clerk of the National Assembly.

STATUTES (MISCELLANEOUS) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998



of 1998

No. 10

Act No. 10 of 1998

SECTION

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Amendment of section 2 of Act No. 10 of 1998.
3. Amendment of section 4 of Act No. 10 of 1998.
4. Amendment of section 5 of Act No. 10 of 1998.

An Act to amend the Judges (Appointment) Act, 1998.

Date of Assent: 24.8.98

Date of Commencement: 1.1.99

ENACTED by the Parliament of India in

1. This Act may be cited as the Judges (Appointment) Act, 1998. (Amendment) Act, 1998, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 1st July, 1998.

2. Section 2 of the Judges (Appointment) Act, 1998 (in this Act referred to as "the Act") is hereby amended —
(a) in subsection (1) by and after the word "and" to add —
(b) in subsection (2) by and after the word "and" to add —
(c) in paragraph (a) by and after the word "and" to add —
(d) in paragraph (b) by and after the word "and" to add —
(e) in paragraph (c) by and after the word "and" to add —

3. Section 4 of the Act is amended —
(a) in paragraph (a) by substituting "and" for "or";
(b) in paragraph (b) by substituting "and" for "or";
(c) in paragraph (c) by substituting "and" for "or";
(d) in paragraph (d) by substituting "and" for "or";
(e) in paragraph (e) by substituting "and" for "or";
(f) in paragraph (f) by substituting "and" for "or";
(g) in paragraph (g) by substituting "and" for "or";
(h) in paragraph (h) by substituting "and" for "or";
(i) in paragraph (i) by substituting "and" for "or";
(j) in paragraph (j) by substituting "and" for "or";
(k) in paragraph (k) by substituting "and" for "or";
(l) in paragraph (l) by substituting "and" for "or";
(m) in paragraph (m) by substituting "and" for "or";
(n) in paragraph (n) by substituting "and" for "or";
(o) in paragraph (o) by substituting "and" for "or";
(p) in paragraph (p) by substituting "and" for "or";
(q) in paragraph (q) by substituting "and" for "or";
(r) in paragraph (r) by substituting "and" for "or";
(s) in paragraph (s) by substituting "and" for "or";
(t) in paragraph (t) by substituting "and" for "or";
(u) in paragraph (u) by substituting "and" for "or";
(v) in paragraph (v) by substituting "and" for "or";
(w) in paragraph (w) by substituting "and" for "or";
(x) in paragraph (x) by substituting "and" for "or";
(y) in paragraph (y) by substituting "and" for "or";
(z) in paragraph (z) by substituting "and" for "or";

4. Section 5 of the Act is amended —
(a) in paragraph (a) by substituting "and" for "or";
(b) in paragraph (b) by substituting "and" for "or";
(c) in paragraph (c) by substituting "and" for "or";
(d) in paragraph (d) by substituting "and" for "or";
(e) in paragraph (e) by substituting "and" for "or";
(f) in paragraph (f) by substituting "and" for "or";
(g) in paragraph (g) by substituting "and" for "or";
(h) in paragraph (h) by substituting "and" for "or";
(i) in paragraph (i) by substituting "and" for "or";
(j) in paragraph (j) by substituting "and" for "or";
(k) in paragraph (k) by substituting "and" for "or";
(l) in paragraph (l) by substituting "and" for "or";
(m) in paragraph (m) by substituting "and" for "or";
(n) in paragraph (n) by substituting "and" for "or";
(o) in paragraph (o) by substituting "and" for "or";
(p) in paragraph (p) by substituting "and" for "or";
(q) in paragraph (q) by substituting "and" for "or";
(r) in paragraph (r) by substituting "and" for "or";
(s) in paragraph (s) by substituting "and" for "or";
(t) in paragraph (t) by substituting "and" for "or";
(u) in paragraph (u) by substituting "and" for "or";
(v) in paragraph (v) by substituting "and" for "or";
(w) in paragraph (w) by substituting "and" for "or";
(x) in paragraph (x) by substituting "and" for "or";
(y) in paragraph (y) by substituting "and" for "or";
(z) in paragraph (z) by substituting "and" for "or";

5. Section 6 of the Act is amended —
(a) in paragraph (a) by substituting "and" for "or";
(b) in paragraph (b) by substituting "and" for "or";
(c) in paragraph (c) by substituting "and" for "or";
(d) in paragraph (d) by substituting "and" for "or";
(e) in paragraph (e) by substituting "and" for "or";
(f) in paragraph (f) by substituting "and" for "or";
(g) in paragraph (g) by substituting "and" for "or";
(h) in paragraph (h) by substituting "and" for "or";
(i) in paragraph (i) by substituting "and" for "or";
(j) in paragraph (j) by substituting "and" for "or";
(k) in paragraph (k) by substituting "and" for "or";
(l) in paragraph (l) by substituting "and" for "or";
(m) in paragraph (m) by substituting "and" for "or";
(n) in paragraph (n) by substituting "and" for "or";
(o) in paragraph (o) by substituting "and" for "or";
(p) in paragraph (p) by substituting "and" for "or";
(q) in paragraph (q) by substituting "and" for "or";
(r) in paragraph (r) by substituting "and" for "or";
(s) in paragraph (s) by substituting "and" for "or";
(t) in paragraph (t) by substituting "and" for "or";
(u) in paragraph (u) by substituting "and" for "or";
(v) in paragraph (v) by substituting "and" for "or";
(w) in paragraph (w) by substituting "and" for "or";
(x) in paragraph (x) by substituting "and" for "or";
(y) in paragraph (y) by substituting "and" for "or";
(z) in paragraph (z) by substituting "and" for "or";

PASSED by the National Assembly on the 12th day of August 1998.

C. T. MOMPET
Chief of the National Assembly

**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY (SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES)
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998**

No. 11



of 1998

An Act to amend the National Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1992.

Date of Assent: 24.8.98.

Date of Commencement: 1.7.98.

ENACTED by the Parliament of Botswana.

1. This Act may be cited as the National Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 1998, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st July, 1998.

Short title and
commence-
ment

2. The Schedule to the National Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act is hereby amended by substituting for that Schedule, the following new Schedule —

Amendment
of Schedule to
Act No. 3 of
1992

“SCHEDULE

(ss. 3 and 4)

1. Each Member, other than the Attorney-General, shall receive a salary calculated, in the case of —

Salary

- (a) the President, at the rate of P159,552 per annum;
- (b) the Vice-President, at the rate of P119,688 per annum;
- (c) a Minister, other than an Assistant Minister, at the rate of P101,724 per annum;
- (d) an Assistant Minister, at the rate of P86,460 per annum;
- (e) the Speaker, at the rate of P101,724 per annum;
- (f) the Leader of the Opposition, at the rate of P86,460 per annum;
- (g) the Deputy Speaker, at the rate of P86,460 per annum;
- (h) any other Member, at the rate of P64,860 per annum;

2. Every Member, including the Attorney-General, who attends a meeting of the Assembly or of a committee of the Assembly shall receive an allowance at the rate of P180 for every day on which he attends such meeting.

Sitting
allowance

3. (1) Every Member, other than a Minister, Assistant Minister and the Attorney-General, shall receive an allowance, calculated in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph (2), in respect of one return journey undertaken by him by the shortest convenient route in his own motor vehicle or by a public road, rail or air service —

Transport
allowance

- (a) from his home to any meeting of the Assembly, or to any committee thereof of which he is a Member held while the Assembly is not sitting; and
- (b) from any such meeting to his home during any adjournment of such meeting of three clear days or longer.

Constituency
allowance

(2) Such allowance shall be —

- (a) where the journey or any part thereof is performed in the Member's own vehicle, at the rate for the time being applicable to public officers;
- (b) where the journey or any part thereof is performed by any public road, rail or air service, a sum equal to the fare actually paid up to a maximum of the ordinary first class fare payable on such service.

4. Every Member other than the Attorney-General shall receive an allowance, calculated as follows —

(a) for a Member representing one of the following constituencies —

Maun/Chobe
Okavango
Sebina/Gweta
Boteti
Kgalagadi
Ghanzi
Letlhakeng

at the rate of P56,292 per annum;

(b) for a Member representing one of the following constituencies —

Ngami
North East
Nkange
Tonota
Serowe North
Serowe South
Tswapong North
Tswapong South
Mmadinare
Bobirwa
Shoshong
South East
Thamaga
Lentsweletau
Ngwaketse West
Ngwaketse South
Moshupa
Barolong

at the rate of P49,428 per annum;

(c) for a Member representing one of the following constituencies —

Palapye
Mahalapye
Kgatleng West
Kgatleng East
Molepolole
Mogoditshane
Kanye
Francistown West
Francistown East
Selebi-Phikwe
Gaborone West
Gaborone North
Gaborone South
Gaborone Central

at the rate of P44,184 per annum;

(d) for a Member representing one of the following constituencies;

Lobatse; or

Specially Elected Member

at the rate of P40,344 per annum.

5. Every Member shall receive an acting allowance of P41.50 for every sitting of the Assembly during the whole or any part of which he presides in place of the Speaker or the Deputy Speaker.

Acting
allowance

6. (1) Every Member (other than a Minister, the Speaker, an Assistant Minister, the Deputy Speaker, the Leader of the Opposition and the Attorney-General) shall receive a hospitality allowance at the rate of P4,008 per annum.

Hospitality
allowance

(2) Every Member, including the Attorney-General (other than a Minister, the Speaker, an Assistant Minister, the Deputy Speaker and the Leader of the Opposition) shall when he is necessarily absent from Botswana attending a conference, seminar or a similar function approved by the President, receive a hospitality allowance of P150.20 together with subsistence allowance at the rates payable to public officers for every day or part thereof.

7. (1) The Speaker shall receive a responsibility allowance calculated at the rate of P15,156 per annum.

Responsibility
allowance for
Speaker and
Deputy
Speaker

(2) The Deputy Speaker shall receive a responsibility allowance calculated at the rate of P11,460 per annum.

8. The Chairman of a Parliamentary Committee shall receive an allowance of P26.90 per day for every day on which the Committee sits which is not a day on which the National Assembly is sitting.

Allowance for
Chairman of
Parliamentary
Committee

9. Ministers and Assistant Ministers shall receive, hospitality, housing, transport, garden and water allowances and such other benefits as the President may from time to time determine.

Allowance for
Ministers and
Assistant
Ministers

10. The Speaker, Leader of the Opposition and Deputy Speaker shall receive hospitality, housing, transport, garden and water allowances at such rates as may be applicable to Ministers and Assistant Ministers from time to time in accordance with paragraph 9.

Other
allowances
for Speaker

11. Every Member, other than the Attorney-General, shall receive a secretarial allowance at the rate of P13,632 per annum.

Secretarial
allowance

12. Every Member, other than the Attorney-General, shall receive a communication allowance at the rate of P3,408 per annum."

Communi-
cation
allowance

PASSED by the National Assembly this 19th day of August, 1998.

C.T. MOMPEI,
Clerk of the National Assembly.

HOUSE OF CHIEFS (SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1998

No. 12

of 1998



An Act to amend the House of Chiefs (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1988.

Date of Assent: 24.8.98.

Date of Commencement: 1.7.98.

ENACTED by the Parliament of Botswana.

1. This Act may be cited as the House of Chiefs (Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 1998, and shall be deemed to have come into operation on 1st July, 1998.

Short title
and commence-
ment

2. Section 3 of the House of Chiefs (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1988 (in this Act referred to as "the Act") is amended by substituting for that section, the following —

Amendment
of section 3 of
Act No. 8
of 1988

"Responsibility
allowance for
Chairman

3. The Chairman and Vice-Chairman shall be paid from moneys appropriated for such purpose a responsibility allowance at the rate of P15,024 and P13,560 respectively per annum."

3. Section 4 of the Act is amended by substituting for the provisions of subsection (1) thereof, the following —

Amendment
of section 4
of the Act

"(1) Every Member who has taken his seat in the House shall be paid from moneys appropriated by law for such purpose a responsibility allowance at the rate of P11,340 per annum."

4. The Schedule to the Act is amended by substituting for that Schedule, the following new Schedule —

Amendment
of Schedule to
the Act

"SCHEDULE

1. The Chairman and any Member shall receive an allowance at the rate of P180 for every day or part thereof exceeding four hours that he is necessarily absent from home in attending any meeting of the House or any committee thereof.

Subsistence
allowance

2. (1) The Chairman and any Member shall receive an allowance calculated in accordance with the provisions of subparagraph (2) in respect of one return journey undertaken by him by the shortest route in his own motor vehicle or by any public road, rail or air service —

Transport

(a) from his home to any meeting of the House, or of any committee thereof of which he is a member, held while the House is not sitting; and

- (b) from any such meeting to his home during any adjournment of such meeting of three clear days or longer.
- (2) Such allowance shall be —
- (a) where the journey or part thereof is performed in the Member's own motor vehicle at the rate for the time being applicable to public officers;
- (b) where the journey or part thereof is performed by any public road, rail or air service, a sum equal to the fare actually paid up to a maximum of the ordinary first class fare payable on such service.
3. Every Member shall receive an acting allowance of P20.40 for every sitting of the House during the whole of which he presides in place of the Chairman.
4. (1) Subject to the provisions of subparagraph (2), a Member, other than one who is in receipt of other emoluments from public funds exceeding in amount the responsibility allowance payable to him under this Act, shall on ceasing to be a Member, receive a termination allowance at the rate of 20 per cent of the aggregate basic responsibility allowance drawn by him while he was a Member.
- (2) There shall be deducted from the terminal allowance payable to a Member any sums due to Government.
5. Every Member shall receive a hospitality allowance at the rate of P150.20 together with subsistence allowance at the rate payable to public officers, for every day or part thereof that he is necessarily absent from Botswana attending a conference, seminar or similar function approved by the President.
6. (1) The Chairman shall receive a hospitality allowance at the rate of P4,008 per annum.
- (2) The Vice-Chairman shall receive a hospitality allowance at the rate of P2,244 per annum.
- (3) The Members shall receive a hospitality allowance at the rate of P1,128 per annum.
- (4) The allowances paid under this paragraph shall be in addition to any hospitality allowances to which the Chairman or Members may be entitled by virtue of paragraph 5."

Acting
allowance
Termination
allowance

Hospitality and
subsistence
allowance
when abroad

Hospitality
allowance

PASSED by the National Assembly this 19th day of August, 1998.

C.T. MOMPEI,
Clerk of the National Assembly.

Statutory Instrument No. 67 of 1998

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTY ACT
(Cap. 50:01)AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE (NO. 23) NOTICE, 1998
(Published on 28th August, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by sections 52 and 53 of the Customs and Excise Duty Act, the Schedules to the Act are proposed to be amended to the extent set out in the Schedule below.

Schedule No. 6 to the Act

REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
616.00				By the insertion after rebate item 615.03 of the following:	
"616.00				MISCELLANEOUS REBATES	
616.01	87.03	01.04	07	Motor cars with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm ³ , entered for the purposes of this rebate item on or before 31st August 1998, in such quantities and subject to such conditions as the Secretary for Foreign Affairs may allow by specific permit: Provided that an application for such permit shall not be considered by the Secretary for Foreign Affairs unless the applicant certifies that such motor cars shall be used to transport delegates to the Non-aligned Movement Summit	Full duty"

MADE this 6th day of August, 1998.

P.H.K. KEDIKILWE,
*Minister of Finance and Development
Planning.*

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTY ACT
(Cap. 50:01)

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE (NO. 24) NOTICE, 1998
(Published on 28th August, 1998)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by sections 52 and 53 of the Customs and Excise Duty Act, the Schedules to the Act are proposed to be amended to the extent set out in the Schedule below.

Schedule No. 1 to the Act

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
95.06			By the substitution for subheading No. 9506.32 of the following:		
	"9506.32	1	- - Balls	u	free"

Part 2B of Schedule No. 1

ITEM	HEAD- ING	SUB- HEADING	ARTICLES DESCRIPTION	RATE EXCISE	OF DUTY CUSTOMS
130.15			By the insertion after item 130.10 of the following:		
"130.15	95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools		
		9506.32	Golf balls	10%	10%"

Schedule No. 1 to the Act

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLES DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
20.07			By the substitution for heading No. 20.07 of the following:		
"20.07			Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	2007.10	7	- Homogenised preparations	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	2007.9		- Other:		
	2007.91	9	-- Citrus fruit	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg
	2007.99	0	-- Other	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg"
20.08			By the substitution for subheading No. 2008.30 of the following:		
	"2008.30	2	- Citrus fruit	kg	5%"
			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 2008.92 and 2008.99 of the following:		
	"2008.92	8	-- Mixtures	kg	5%
	2008.99		-- Other:		
	.40	3	--- Tamarinds	kg	free
	.50	0	--- Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	kg	free
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%"
85.01			By the substitution for subheading No. 8501.51.90 of the following:		
	"90	3	--- Other	u	22%
			By the substitution for subheading No. 8501.52.90 of the following:		
	"90	7	--- Other	u	22%"
85.03			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 8503.00.10 and 8503.00.20 of the following:		
	"8503.00.10	3	- Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	16%
	.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	16%"

Schedule No. 3 to the Act

REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	C. D.	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
306.02				By the insertion after tariff heading No. 56.03 of the following:	
	"5604.90	01.06	65	Synthetic catgut of polyglycolic acid, for the manufacture of surgical sutures of subheading No. 3006.10	Full duty"

MADE this 5th day of August, 1998.

P.H.K. KEDIKILWE,
Minister of Finance and Development
Planning.